

---

---

# **IMMIGRANTS, FISCAL YEAR 2001**

This report will appear as a chapter in the forthcoming 2001 *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*. All references to Appendices, Charts, Tables, and other sections of the *Statistical Yearbook* appear as they will in the final *Yearbook* edition.

# I. IMMIGRANTS

*This section presents information on the number and characteristics of persons who come to the United States for permanent residence, including persons arriving with that status and those adjusting to permanent resident status after entry.*

**Immigrants, as defined by U.S. immigration law, are persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States.** Other terms used in INS reports to refer to immigrants include: aliens who are granted legal permanent residence; aliens admitted for legal permanent residence; immigrants admitted; and admissions. (See Appendix 2.)

Aliens wishing to become lawful permanent residents follow one of two paths depending on their residence at the time of application. Aliens living abroad apply for an immigrant visa at a consular office of the Department of State. Once issued a visa, they may enter the United States and become legal immigrants when they pass through the port of entry. Aliens already living in the United States, including certain undocumented immigrants, temporary workers, foreign students, and refugees, file an application for adjustment of status to lawful permanent residence with the INS. At the time they apply for adjustment of status, they may also apply for work permits. Adjustment of status applicants are granted lawful permanent residence at the time their applications are approved. New legal immigrants are automatically authorized to work and should receive permanent resident cards ("green cards") soon after becoming lawful permanent residents.

## **U.S. Immigration Program**

U.S. law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or lawful permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, or persons who qualify as refugees. Other categories usually account for few admissions. An exception occurred during 1989-92 when over 2.6 million former illegal aliens gained permanent resident status through the legalization provisions of the Immigration and Reform and Control Act (IRCA) of 1986.

### **Worldwide immigration subject to numerical limits**

The Immigration Act of 1990 specified a worldwide level of immigration for certain categories of immigrants with an annual limit that could range between 421,000 and 675,000 depending on admissions in the previous year. These categories and their limits include family-sponsored preferences (226,000 to 480,000), employment-based preferences

(140,000), and diversity immigrants (55,000). The family preference limit is equal to the larger of either 226,000 or a calculation consisting of 480,000 minus 1) the previous year's total of immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, 2) two numerically small categories of children, and 3) certain categories of aliens paroled into the United States in the second preceding fiscal year plus any unused employment preferences from the previous year (see Appendix 1). The employment preference limit can be higher than 140,000 if family preferences go unused in the previous year.

Other categories of immigrants, for example, asylees, are also subject to some form of numerical or time bound limitation. However, these categories typically involve small numbers of aliens and are covered under other sections of immigration law.

### **Preference immigrants**

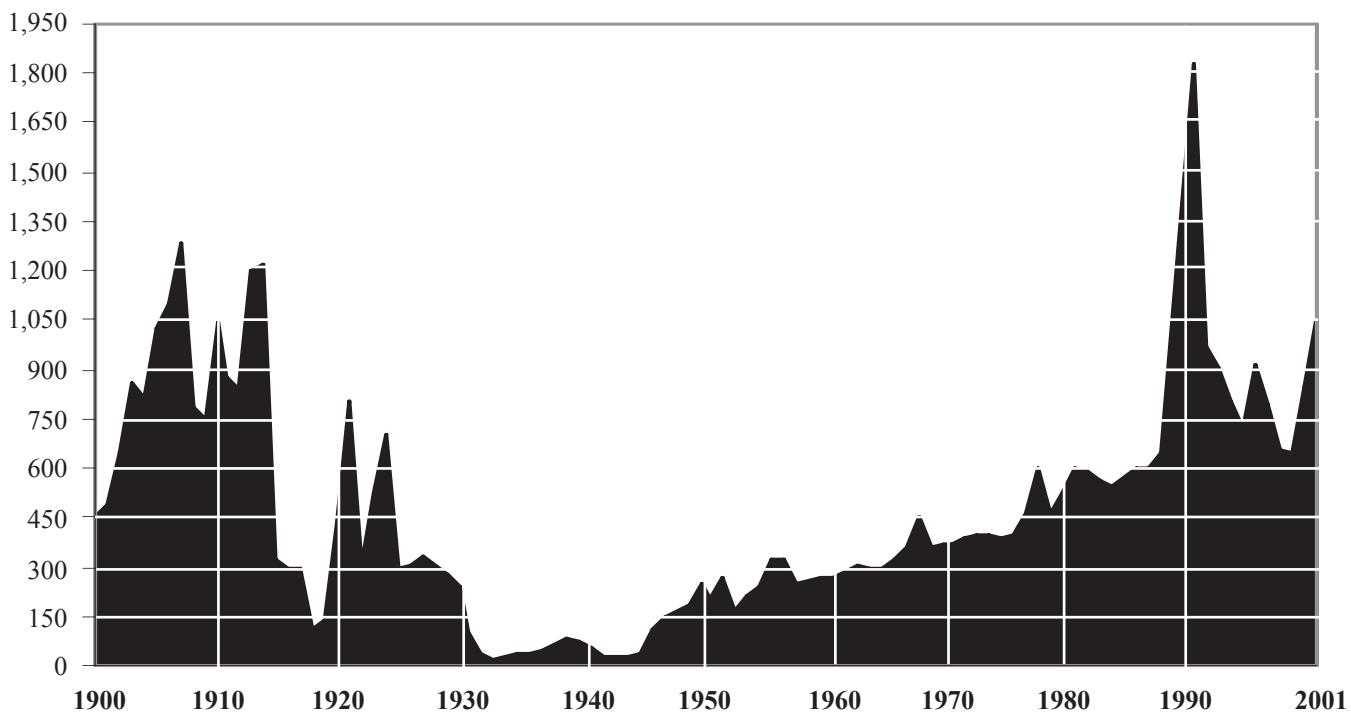
Family sponsored preferences consist of four categories: unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children; spouses, children, and unmarried sons and daughters of lawful permanent residents; married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children; and brothers and sisters, including spouses and children, of U.S. citizens ages 21 and over. The employment-based preferences consist of five categories: priority workers; professionals with advanced degrees or aliens of exceptional ability; skilled workers, professionals (without advanced degrees), and needed unskilled workers; special immigrants (e.g., ministers, religious workers, and employees of the U.S. government abroad); and employment creation immigrants or "investors". Spouses and children are also included in the employment preference limit. The 2001 limits are shown in Appendix 1.

The Department of State is responsible for determining the annual limits and visa allocation for preference immigration. A per-country limit is also calculated annually and is limited to 7 percent of the annual total; the limit for dependent areas is 2 percent of the annual total. The maximum number of visas allowed under the preference system in 2001 was 418,074—226,000 for family-sponsored immigrants and 192,074 for employ-

## Chart A

### Immigrants Admitted: Fiscal Years 1900-2001

Thousands



Source: Table 1. See Appendix 2 for fiscal year definitions.

ment-based immigrants. Within these overall limits, no more than 29,265 preference visas could be issued to persons born in any independent country and no more than 8,361 to natives of a dependent area.

#### **Diversity Program**

A total of 55,000 visas are available annually to nationals of certain countries under the Diversity Program. However, beginning in fiscal year 1999, the limit could be reduced to 50,000 to allow 5,000 visas for use under the Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA) program. In 2001, the Diversity Program limit was 50,000. Nationals of countries with more than 50,000 numerically-limited admissions during the preceding 5 years are excluded from participating in the Diversity Program. Each of the eligible countries is assigned to one of 6 regions and limits are determined by the INS for each region. The limits are calculated annually using a formula based on immigrant admissions during the preceding 5 years and the population total of the region. The maximum visa limit per country is 3,850.

#### **Immigration exempt from worldwide numerical limits**

Immigration usually totals much more than the annual worldwide limit for preference and diversity immigrants because some major categories are exempt from the limits.

These categories include:

- ◆ Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens;
- ◆ Refugee and asylee adjustments;
- ◆ Certain parolees from the Soviet Union and Indochina;
- ◆ Cancellation of removal; and
- ◆ Aliens who applied for adjustment of status after having unlawfully resided in the United States since January 1, 1982 and certain special agricultural workers. (The application period ended on November 30, 1988; most recipients of this status gained permanent resident status in fiscal years 1989-92.)

Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens are not subject to any numerical limitation. This has been the single largest category of immigrants since 1986 excluding aliens granted legal permanent residence under IRCA.

Refugees are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status after 1 year of residence in the United States without regard to numerical limit. The number of aliens admitted as refugees to the United States each year, however, is established by the President in consultation with Congress (see Refugee section). Recent ceilings on

**Table A**  
**Class of Admission of Legal Immigrants: Fiscal Years 1989-2001**  
(Percent of total)

Year	Total	Immediate relative of U.S. citizen	Family preference	Employment preference	Refugee/Asylee	IRCA/Legalization dependent	Diversity	Other
1989 .....	100	20	20	5	8	44	NA	3
1990 .....	100	15	14	4	6	57	NA	4
1991 .....	100	13	12	3	8	61	NA	3
1992 .....	100	24	22	12	12	22	3	4
1993 .....	100	28	25	16	14	9	4	4
1994 .....	100	31	26	15	15	5	5	2
1995 .....	100	31	33	12	16	1	7	1
1996 .....	100	33	32	13	14	1	6	1
1997 .....	100	40	27	11	14	Z	6	1
1998 .....	100	43	29	12	8	Z	7	1
1999 .....	100	40	34	9	7	Z	7	1
2000 .....	100	41	28	13	8	Z	6	4
2001 .....	100	42	22	17	10	Z	4	5

NA Not available. Z Rounds to less than .05 percent.

refugee admissions were 78,000 in 1999, 90,000 in 2000, and 80,000 in 2001. Asylees must also wait 1 year after they are granted asylum to apply for lawful permanent residence. Until 1992, there was a limit of 5,000 adjustments per year. The Immigration Act of 1990 increased the limit to 10,000.

### **More than 1 million immigrants were granted legal permanent resident status during 2001.**

### **Data Overview**

The number of immigrants admitted for lawful permanent residence in the United States in 2001 was 1,064,318 (see Chart A). Included in this total were 411,059 aliens previously living abroad who obtained immigrant visas through the U.S. Department of State and became lawful permanent residents upon entry into the United States. The remaining 653,259 legal immigrants, including former undocumented immigrants, refugees, and asylees, had been living in the United States an average of three years and adjusted status through the INS. Not included in 2001 legal immigration figures are aliens whose adjustment of status applications were pending a decision at the INS at the end of the year.

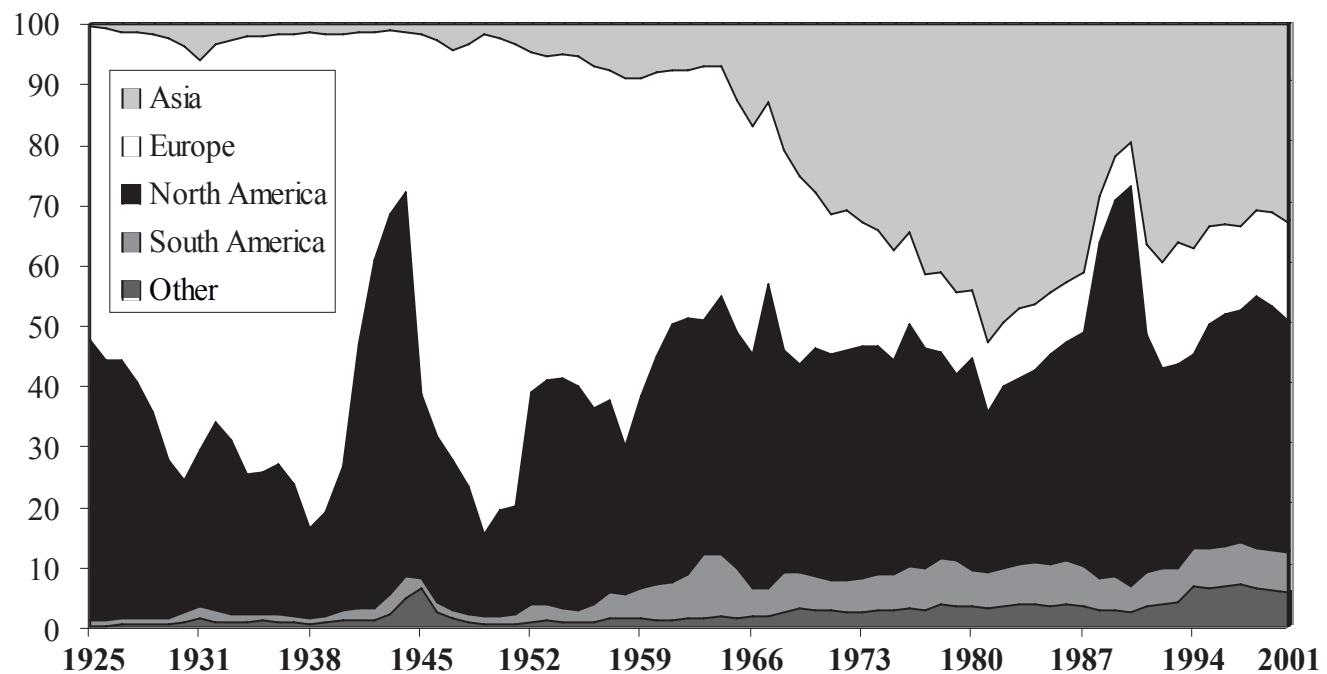
### **Highlights**

- ◆ The number of persons granted lawful permanent residence in the U.S. increased to 1,064,318 in fiscal year 2001 from 849,807 in fiscal year 2000 (see Chart A). This increase of 215,000 was concentrated almost entirely among adjustments of status and reflects efforts to address the application backlog at INS. At the end of fiscal year 2001 there were 970,000 adjustment of status cases pending a decision.
- ◆ Sixty-four percent of all legal immigrants in fiscal year 2001 were family sponsored, 17 percent were admitted under employment preferences, 10 percent were admitted as refugees or asylees, and 3 percent were admitted under Sections 202 and 203 of the Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA) of 1997. The classes of admission with the greatest increases in legal immigration between 2000 and 2001 were spouses of U.S. citizens, employment preferences, and refugees.
- ◆ In 2001, as in 2000, the leading country of origin for legal immigrants was Mexico (206,426). India (70,290) replaced the People's Republic of China (56,426) as the second leading sending country, followed by the Philippines (53,154), and Vietnam (35,531). These five countries represented 40 percent of all immigrants in 2001.

## Chart B

### Legal Immigrants by Region of Birth: Fiscal Years 1925-2001

Percent



NOTE: See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. Source: 1991-2001, Table 3; 1925-90, previous Yearbooks.

- ◆ The primary destination states for legal immigrants in 2001, as in every year since 1971, were California (282,957), New York (114,116), Florida (104,715), Texas (86,315), New Jersey (59,920), and Illinois (48,296). These six states accounted for 65 percent of all legal immigrants in 2001.

based on the date the decision was made to grant lawful permanent residence.

#### **Limitations of Data**

The number of immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence in a year is not the same as the number of net migrants who entered the United States in that year. The reasons for the difference in counts are:

- 1) Immigrant adjustments are reported in the year the aliens adjust their status to lawful permanent residence and not in the year they migrate to the United States in a temporary or other (refugee or asylee) status.
- 2) Some migrants (such as parolees, refugees, and asylees) may never be counted as lawful permanent residents even though they reside permanently in the United States (they are not required to adjust to permanent resident status).
- 3) Information on emigration (aliens permanently departing the United States) and information on net illegal immigration is not available (see Data Gaps section).
- 4) Missing values were a problem especially for adjustment of status cases for certain variables including occupation, nonimmigrant class of entry, and nonimmigrant year of entry.

## **Understanding the Data**

### **Data Collection**

Aliens arriving from outside the United States (new arrivals) generally must have a valid immigrant visa issued by the U.S. Department of State to be admitted for legal permanent residence. Aliens already in the United States in a temporary status who are eligible to become legal permanent residents (adjustments) are granted immigrant status by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. The source of information on new arrivals is the immigrant visa (*OF-155, Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration*, U.S. Department of State). Information on adjustments comes from the form granting legal permanent resident status (*I-181, Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence*, U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service). Immigrant applications from both sources are processed through the Computer Linked Applicant Information System (CLAIMS). Immigrant records for fiscal year 2001 were identified in CLAIMS

**TABLE 1. IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES: FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 2001**

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
<b>1820 - 2001 .....</b>	<b>67,153,749</b>						
1820 .....	8,385						
<b>1821-30 .....</b>	<b>143,439</b>	<b>1871-80 .....</b>	<b>2,812,191</b>	<b>1921-30 .....</b>	<b>4,107,209</b>	<b>1971-80 .....</b>	<b>4,493,314</b>
1821 .....	9,127	1871 .....	321,350	1921 .....	805,228	1971 .....	370,478
1822 .....	6,911	1872 .....	404,806	1922 .....	309,556	1972 .....	384,685
1823 .....	6,354	1873 .....	459,803	1923 .....	522,919	1973 .....	400,063
1824 .....	7,912	1874 .....	313,339	1924 .....	706,896	1974 .....	394,861
1825 .....	10,199	1875 .....	227,498	1925 .....	294,314	1975 .....	386,194
1826 .....	10,837	1876 .....	169,986	1926 .....	304,488	1976 .....	398,613
1827 .....	18,875	1877 .....	141,857	1927 .....	335,175	1976, TQ <sup>1</sup> .....	103,676
1828 .....	27,382	1878 .....	138,469	1928 .....	307,255	1977 .....	462,315
1829 .....	22,520	1879 .....	177,826	1929 .....	279,678	1978 .....	601,442
1830 .....	23,322	1880 .....	457,257	1930 .....	241,700	1979 .....	460,348
						1980 .....	530,639
<b>1831-40 .....</b>	<b>599,125</b>	<b>1881-90 .....</b>	<b>5,246,613</b>	<b>1931-40 .....</b>	<b>528,431</b>	<b>1981-90 .....</b>	<b>7,338,062</b>
1831 .....	22,633	1881 .....	669,431	1931 .....	97,139	1981 .....	596,600
1832 .....	60,482	1882 .....	788,992	1932 .....	35,576	1982 .....	594,131
1833 .....	58,640	1883 .....	603,322	1933 .....	23,068	1983 .....	559,763
1834 .....	65,365	1884 .....	518,592	1934 .....	29,470	1984 .....	543,903
1835 .....	45,374	1885 .....	395,346	1935 .....	34,956	1985 .....	570,009
1836 .....	76,242	1886 .....	334,203	1936 .....	36,329	1986 .....	601,708
1837 .....	79,340	1887 .....	490,109	1937 .....	50,244	1987 .....	601,516
1838 .....	38,914	1888 .....	546,889	1938 .....	67,895	1988 .....	643,025
1839 .....	68,069	1889 .....	444,427	1939 .....	82,998	1989 .....	1,090,924
1840 .....	84,066	1890 .....	455,302	1940 .....	70,756	1990 .....	1,536,483
<b>1841-50 .....</b>	<b>1,713,251</b>	<b>1891-1900 .....</b>	<b>3,687,564</b>	<b>1941-50 .....</b>	<b>1,035,039</b>	<b>1991-2000 .....</b>	<b>9,095,417</b>
1841 .....	80,289	1891 .....	560,319	1941 .....	51,776	1991 .....	1,827,167
1842 .....	104,565	1892 .....	579,663	1942 .....	28,781	1992 .....	973,977
1843 .....	52,496	1893 .....	439,730	1943 .....	23,725	1993 .....	904,292
1844 .....	78,615	1894 .....	285,631	1944 .....	28,551	1994 .....	804,416
1845 .....	114,371	1895 .....	258,536	1945 .....	38,119	1995 .....	720,461
1846 .....	154,416	1896 .....	343,267	1946 .....	108,721	1996 .....	915,900
1847 .....	234,968	1897 .....	230,832	1947 .....	147,292	1997 .....	798,378
1848 .....	226,527	1898 .....	229,299	1948 .....	170,570	1998 .....	654,451
1849 .....	297,024	1899 .....	311,715	1949 .....	188,317	1999 .....	646,568
1850 .....	369,980	1900 .....	448,572	1950 .....	249,187	2000 .....	849,807
<b>1851-60 .....</b>	<b>2,598,214</b>	<b>1901-10 .....</b>	<b>8,795,386</b>	<b>1951-60 .....</b>	<b>2,515,479</b>		
1851 .....	379,466	1901 .....	487,918	1951 .....	205,717	2001 .....	1,064,318
1852 .....	371,603	1902 .....	648,743	1952 .....	265,520		
1853 .....	368,645	1903 .....	857,046	1953 .....	170,434		
1854 .....	427,833	1904 .....	812,870	1954 .....	208,177		
1855 .....	200,877	1905 .....	1,026,499	1955 .....	237,790		
1856 .....	200,436	1906 .....	1,100,735	1956 .....	321,625		
1857 .....	251,306	1907 .....	1,285,349	1957 .....	326,867		
1858 .....	123,126	1908 .....	782,870	1958 .....	253,265		
1859 .....	121,282	1909 .....	751,786	1959 .....	260,686		
1860 .....	153,640	1910 .....	1,041,570	1960 .....	265,398		
<b>1861-70 .....</b>	<b>2,314,824</b>	<b>1911-20 .....</b>	<b>5,735,811</b>	<b>1961-70 .....</b>	<b>3,321,677</b>		
1861 .....	91,918	1911 .....	878,587	1961 .....	271,344		
1862 .....	91,985	1912 .....	838,172	1962 .....	283,763		
1863 .....	176,282	1913 .....	1,197,892	1963 .....	306,260		
1864 .....	193,418	1914 .....	1,218,480	1964 .....	292,248		
1865 .....	248,120	1915 .....	326,700	1965 .....	296,697		
1866 .....	318,568	1916 .....	298,826	1966 .....	323,040		
1867 .....	315,722	1917 .....	295,403	1967 .....	361,972		
1868 .....	138,840	1918 .....	110,618	1968 .....	454,448		
1869 .....	352,768	1919 .....	141,132	1969 .....	358,579		
1870 .....	387,203	1920 .....	430,001	1970 .....	373,326		

<sup>1</sup> Transition quarter, July 1 through September 30, 1976.

NOTE: The numbers shown are as follows: from 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-92 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-2001, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 2001**

Region and country of last residence <sup>1</sup>	1820	1821 - 30	1831 - 40	1841 - 50	1851 - 60	1861 - 70	1871 - 80	1881 - 90
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>8,385</b>	<b>143,439</b>	<b>599,125</b>	<b>1,713,251</b>	<b>2,598,214</b>	<b>2,314,824</b>	<b>2,812,191</b>	<b>5,246,613</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>7,690</b>	<b>98,797</b>	<b>495,681</b>	<b>1,597,442</b>	<b>2,452,577</b>	<b>2,065,141</b>	<b>2,271,925</b>	<b>4,735,484</b>
Austria-Hungary .....	2	2	2	2	2	7,800	72,969	353,719
Austria .....	2	2	2	2	2	7,124 <sup>3</sup>	63,009	226,038
Hungary .....						484 <sup>3</sup>	9,960	127,681
Belgium .....	1	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177
Czechoslovakia .....								
Denmark .....	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132
France .....	371	8,497	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464
Germany .....	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970
Greece .....	-	20	49	16	31	72	210	2,308
Ireland <sup>5</sup> .....	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482
Italy .....	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309
Netherlands .....	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701
Norway-Sweden .....	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	109,298	211,245	568,362
Norway .....	6	6	6	6	6	6	95,323	176,586
Sweden .....	6	6	6	6	6	6	115,922	391,776
Poland .....	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806
Portugal .....	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978
Romania .....							11	6,348
Soviet Union .....	14	75	277	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282
Spain .....	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419
Switzerland .....	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988
United Kingdom <sup>5 8</sup> .....	2,410	25,079	75,810	267,044	423,974	606,896	548,043	807,357
Yugoslavia .....								
Other Europe .....	-	3	40	79	5	8	1,001	682
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>41,538</b>	<b>64,759</b>	<b>124,160</b>	<b>69,942</b>
China <sup>10</sup> .....	1	2	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711
Hong Kong .....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
India .....	1	8	39	36	43	69	163	269
Iran .....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Israel .....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Japan .....	14	14	14	14	14	186	149	2,270
Korea .....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Philippines .....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Turkey .....	1	20	7	59	83	131	404	3,782
Vietnam .....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Other Asia .....	3	-	1	11	15	72	243	1,910
<b>America .....</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>11,564</b>	<b>33,424</b>	<b>62,469</b>	<b>74,720</b>	<b>166,607</b>	<b>404,044</b>	<b>426,967</b>
Canada & Newfoundland <sup>17 18</sup> .....	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304
Mexico <sup>18</sup> .....	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>3,834</b>	<b>12,301</b>	<b>13,528</b>	<b>10,660</b>	<b>9,046</b>	<b>13,957</b>	<b>29,042</b>
Cuba .....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Dominican Republic .....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Haiti .....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Jamaica .....	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Other Caribbean .....	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>404</b>
El Salvador .....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Other Central America .....	2	105	44	368	449	95	157	404
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>3,579</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>2,304</b>
Argentina .....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Colombia .....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Ecuador .....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Other South America .....	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304
Other America .....	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>857</b>
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>10,914</b>	<b>12,574</b>
Not specified <sup>22</sup> .....	300	33,030	69,902	53,115	29,011	17,791	790	789

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 2001—Continued**

Region and country of last residence <sup>1</sup>	1891 - 1900	1901 - 10	1911 - 20	1921 - 30	1931 - 40	1941 - 50	1951 - 60	1961 - 70
All countries .....	<b>3,687,564</b>	<b>8,795,386</b>	<b>5,735,811</b>	<b>4,107,209</b>	<b>528,431</b>	<b>1,035,039</b>	<b>2,515,479</b>	<b>3,321,677</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>3,555,352</b>	<b>8,056,040</b>	<b>4,321,887</b>	<b>2,463,194</b>	<b>347,566</b>	<b>621,147</b>	<b>1,325,727</b>	<b>1,123,492</b>
Austria-Hungary .....	592,707 <sup>23</sup>	2,145,266 <sup>23</sup>	896,342 <sup>23</sup>	63,548	11,424 <sup>24</sup>	28,329	103,743	26,022
Austria .....	234,081 <sup>3</sup>	668,209 <sup>3</sup>	453,649	32,868	3,563 <sup>24</sup>	24,860	67,106	20,621
Hungary .....	181,288 <sup>3</sup>	808,511 <sup>3</sup>	442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469	36,637	5,401
Belgium .....	18,167 <sup>4</sup>	41,635 <sup>4</sup>	33,746 <sup>4</sup>	15,846	4,817	12,189	18,575	9,192
Czechoslovakia .....			3,426 <sup>4</sup>	102,194	14,393	8,347	918	3,273
Denmark .....	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393	10,984	9,201
France .....	30,770 <sup>23</sup>	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809	51,121	45,237
Germany .....	505,152	341,498 <sup>23</sup>	143,945 <sup>23</sup>	412,202	114,058 <sup>24</sup>	226,578 <sup>24</sup>	477,765	190,796
Greece .....	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973	47,608	85,969
Ireland <sup>5</sup> .....	388,416	339,065	146,181	211,234	10,973	19,789	48,362	32,966
Italy .....	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661	185,491	214,111
Netherlands .....	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860	52,277	30,606
Norway-Sweden .....	321,281	440,039	161,469	165,780	8,700	20,765	44,632	32,600
Norway .....	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100	22,935	15,484
Sweden .....	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,960	10,665	21,697	17,116
Poland .....	96,720 <sup>23</sup>	<sup>23</sup>	4,813 <sup>23</sup>	227,734	17,026	7,571	9,985	53,539
Portugal .....	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423	19,588	76,065
Romania .....	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076	1,039	2,531
Soviet Union .....	505,290 <sup>23</sup>	1,597,306 <sup>23</sup>	921,201 <sup>23</sup>	61,742	1,370	571	671	2,465
Spain .....	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,898	7,894	44,659
Switzerland .....	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547	17,675	18,453
United Kingdom <sup>5,8</sup> .....	271,538 <sub>9</sub>	525,950 <sub>9</sub>	341,408 <sub>9</sub>	339,570	31,572	139,306	202,824	213,822
Yugoslavia .....			1,888 <sub>9</sub>	49,064	5,835	1,576	8,225	20,381
Other Europe .....	282	39,945	31,400	42,619	11,949	8,486	16,350	11,604
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>74,862</b>	<b>323,543</b>	<b>247,236</b>	<b>112,059</b>	<b>16,595</b>	<b>37,028</b>	<b>153,249</b>	<b>427,642</b>
China <sup>10</sup> .....	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709	9,657	34,764
Hong Kong .....	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	15,541 <sup>11</sup>	75,007
India .....	68	4,713	2,082	1,886	496	1,761	1,973	27,189
Iran .....	<sup>12</sup>	<sup>12</sup>	<sup>12</sup>	241	195	1,380	3,388	10,339
Israel .....	<sup>13</sup>	<sup>13</sup>	<sup>13</sup>	<sup>13</sup>	<sup>13</sup>	476	25,476	29,602
Japan .....	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555	46,250	39,988
Korea .....	<sup>15</sup>	<sup>15</sup>	<sup>15</sup>	<sup>15</sup>	<sup>15</sup>	107 <sup>15</sup>	6,231	34,526
Philippines .....	<sup>16</sup>	<sup>16</sup>	<sup>16</sup>	<sup>16</sup>	528 <sup>16</sup>	4,691	19,307	98,376
Turkey .....	30,425	157,369	134,066	33,824	1,065	798	3,519	10,142
Vietnam .....	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	335 <sup>11</sup>	4,340
Other Asia .....	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,739	7,435	9,551	21,572	63,369
<b>America .....</b>	<b>38,972</b>	<b>361,888</b>	<b>1,143,671</b>	<b>1,516,716</b>	<b>160,037</b>	<b>354,804</b>	<b>996,944</b>	<b>1,716,374</b>
Canada & Newfoundland <sup>17,18</sup> .....	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718	377,952	413,310
Mexico <sup>18</sup> .....	971 <sup>19</sup>	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589	299,811	453,937
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>33,066</b>	<b>107,548</b>	<b>123,424</b>	<b>74,899</b>	<b>15,502</b>	<b>49,725</b>	<b>123,091</b>	<b>470,213</b>
Cuba .....	<sup>12</sup>	<sup>12</sup>	<sup>12</sup>	15,901 <sup>20</sup>	9,571	26,313	78,948	208,536
Dominican Republic .....	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	1,150 <sup>20</sup>	5,627	9,897	93,292
Haiti .....	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	191 <sup>20</sup>	911	4,442	34,499
Jamaica .....	<sup>21</sup>	<sup>21</sup>	<sup>21</sup>	<sup>21</sup>	<sup>21</sup>	<sup>21</sup>	8,869 <sup>21</sup>	74,906
Other Caribbean .....	33,066	107,548	123,424	58,998	4,590	16,874	20,935 <sup>21</sup>	58,980
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>8,192</b>	<b>17,159</b>	<b>15,769</b>	<b>5,861</b>	<b>21,665</b>	<b>44,751</b>	<b>101,330</b>
El Salvador .....	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	673 <sup>20</sup>	5,132	5,895	14,992
Other Central America .....	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,188	16,533	38,856	86,338
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>17,280</b>	<b>41,899</b>	<b>42,215</b>	<b>7,803</b>	<b>21,831</b>	<b>91,628</b>	<b>257,940</b>
Argentina .....	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	1,349 <sup>20</sup>	3,338	19,486	49,721
Colombia .....	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	1,223 <sup>20</sup>	3,858	18,048	72,028
Ecuador .....	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	<sup>20</sup>	337 <sup>20</sup>	2,417	9,841	36,780
Other South America .....	1,075 <sup>22</sup>	17,280 <sup>22</sup>	41,899 <sup>22</sup>	42,215 <sup>22</sup>	4,894 <sup>25</sup>	12,218 <sup>25</sup>	44,253 <sup>25</sup>	99,411 <sup>25</sup>
Other America .....						29,276 <sup>25</sup>	59,711 <sup>25</sup>	19,644 <sup>25</sup>
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>7,368</b>	<b>8,443</b>	<b>6,286</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>7,367</b>	<b>14,092</b>	<b>28,954</b>
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>13,024</b>	<b>13,427</b>	<b>8,726</b>	<b>2,483</b>	<b>14,551</b>	<b>12,976</b>	<b>25,122</b>
Not specified <sup>22</sup> .....	14,063	33,523 <sup>25</sup>	1,147	228	-	142	12,491	93

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 2001—Continued**

Region and country of last residence <sup>1</sup>	1971 - 80	1981 - 90	1991 - 2000	1998	1999	2000	2001	Total 182 years, 1820-2001
All countries .....	<b>4,493,314</b>	<b>7,338,062</b>	<b>9,095,417</b>	<b>654,451</b>	<b>646,568</b>	<b>849,807</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>	<b>67,153,749</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>800,368</b>	<b>761,550</b>	<b>1,359,737</b>	<b>92,911</b>	<b>94,373</b>	<b>133,362</b>	<b>177,833</b>	<b>38,638,630</b>
Austria-Hungary .....	16,028	24,885	24,882	1,435	1,518	2,024	2,318	4,369,982 <sup>23,24</sup>
Austria .....	9,478	18,340	15,500	610	727	997	1,004	1,845,450 <sup>2,3</sup>
Hungary .....	6,550	6,545	9,382	825	791	1,027	1,314	1,678,456 <sup>2,3</sup>
Belgium .....	5,329	7,066	7,090	557	522	827	1,002	218,648
Czechoslovakia .....	6,023	7,227	9,816	931	895	1,415	1,921	157,538 <sup>4</sup>
Denmark .....	4,439	5,370	6,079	447	387	556	741	377,232
France .....	25,069	32,353	35,820	2,961	2,664	4,093	5,431	828,838
Germany .....	74,414	91,961	92,606	6,923	7,442	12,372	22,093	7,198,164 <sup>23,24</sup>
Greece .....	92,369	38,377	26,759	1,183	4,061	5,138	1,966	732,629
Ireland <sup>5</sup> .....	11,490	31,969	56,950	907	806	1,279	1,550	4,783,633
Italy .....	129,368	67,254	62,722	1,966	1,681	2,695	3,377	5,439,207
Netherlands .....	10,492	12,238	13,308	1,036	881	1,466	1,895	389,435
Norway-Sweden .....	10,472	15,182	17,893	1,344	1,284	1,977	2,561	2,166,408
Norway .....	3,941	4,164	5,178	327	358	513	588	759,485 <sup>6</sup>
Sweden .....	6,531	11,018	12,715	1,017	926	1,464	1,973	1,261,496 <sup>6</sup>
Poland .....	37,234	83,252	163,747	8,202	8,487	9,773	12,355	782,438 <sup>23</sup>
Portugal .....	101,710	40,431	22,916	1,523	1,078	1,402	1,654	525,831
Romania .....	12,393	30,857	51,203	4,833	5,417	6,521	6,224	262,268 <sup>7</sup>
Soviet Union .....	38,961	57,677	462,874	28,984	32,740	43,807	55,099	3,961,679 <sup>23</sup>
Spain .....	39,141	20,433	17,157	1,185	1,074	1,406	1,889	304,194
Switzerland .....	8,235	8,849	11,841	1,090	885	1,349	1,796	373,076
United Kingdom <sup>5,8</sup> .....	137,374	159,173	151,866	10,170	8,663	14,532	20,258	5,291,274
Yugoslavia .....	30,540	18,762	66,557	7,264	7,077	12,213	21,937	224,765
Other Europe .....	9,287	8,234	57,651	9,970	6,811	8,517	11,766	251,391
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>1,588,178</b>	<b>2,738,157</b>	<b>2,795,672</b>	<b>212,799</b>	<b>193,061</b>	<b>255,860</b>	<b>337,566</b>	<b>9,152,418</b>
China <sup>10</sup> .....	124,326	346,747	419,114	41,034	29,579	41,861	50,821	1,384,311
Hong Kong .....	113,467	98,215	109,779	7,379	6,533	7,199	10,307	422,316 <sup>11</sup>
India .....	164,134	250,786	363,060	34,288	28,355	39,072	65,916	884,692
Iran .....	45,136	116,172	68,556	4,945	5,042	6,505	8,063	253,470 <sup>12</sup>
Israel .....	37,713	44,273	39,397	2,546	2,538	3,893	4,925	181,862 <sup>13</sup>
Japan .....	49,775	47,085	67,942	5,647	4,770	7,730	10,464	540,650 <sup>14</sup>
Korea .....	267,638	333,746	164,166	13,691	12,301	15,214	19,933	826,347 <sup>15</sup>
Philippines .....	354,987	548,764	503,945	33,176	29,590	40,587	50,870	1,581,468 <sup>16</sup>
Turkey .....	13,399	23,233	38,212	4,016	2,472	2,713	3,477	454,016
Vietnam .....	172,820	280,782	286,145	16,534	19,164	25,340	34,648	779,070 <sup>11</sup>
Other Asia .....	244,783	648,354	735,356	49,543	52,717	65,746	78,142	1,844,216
<b>America .....</b>	<b>1,982,735</b>	<b>3,615,225</b>	<b>4,486,806</b>	<b>298,156</b>	<b>312,324</b>	<b>397,201</b>	<b>473,351</b>	<b>18,027,705</b>
Canada & Newfoundland <sup>17,18</sup> .....	169,939	156,938	191,987	14,295	12,948	21,475	30,203	4,517,775
Mexico <sup>18</sup> .....	640,294	1,655,843	2,249,421	130,661	146,436	171,748	204,844	6,342,994 <sup>19</sup>
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>741,126</b>	<b>872,051</b>	<b>978,787</b>	<b>72,948</b>	<b>70,386</b>	<b>85,875</b>	<b>96,958</b>	<b>3,778,922</b>
Cuba .....	264,863	144,578	169,322	15,415	13,289	19,322	26,073	944,105 <sup>12</sup>
Dominican Republic .....	148,135	252,035	335,251	20,267	17,745	17,441	21,256	866,643 <sup>20</sup>
Haiti .....	56,335	138,379	179,644	13,316	16,459	22,004	22,535	436,936 <sup>20</sup>
Jamaica .....	137,577	208,148	169,227	14,819	14,449	15,654	15,099	613,826 <sup>21</sup>
Other Caribbean .....	134,216	128,911	125,343	9,131	8,444	11,454	11,995	917,412
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>134,640</b>	<b>468,088</b>	<b>526,915</b>	<b>35,368</b>	<b>41,441</b>	<b>62,708</b>	<b>73,063</b>	<b>1,419,606</b>
El Salvador .....	34,436	213,539	215,798	14,329	14,416	22,332	31,054	521,519 <sup>20</sup>
Other Central America .....	100,204	254,549	311,117	21,039	27,025	40,376	42,009	898,087
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>295,741</b>	<b>461,847</b>	<b>539,656</b>	<b>44,884</b>	<b>41,112</b>	<b>55,392</b>	<b>68,279</b>	<b>1,858,224</b>
Argentina .....	29,897	27,327	26,644	1,649	1,578	2,485	3,459	161,221 <sup>20</sup>
Colombia .....	77,347	122,849	128,499	11,618	9,769	14,191	16,333	440,185 <sup>20</sup>
Ecuador .....	50,077	56,315	76,592	6,840	8,903	7,658	9,694	242,053 <sup>20</sup>
Other South America .....	138,420	255,356	307,921	24,777	20,862	31,058	38,793	1,014,765
Other America .....	995	458	40	-	1	3	4	110,184
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>80,779</b>	<b>176,893</b>	<b>354,939</b>	<b>37,494</b>	<b>33,740</b>	<b>40,969</b>	<b>50,209</b>	<b>739,293</b>
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>41,242</b>	<b>45,205</b>	<b>55,845</b>	<b>4,403</b>	<b>4,299</b>	<b>5,962</b>	<b>7,253</b>	<b>267,720</b>
Not specified <sup>22</sup> .....	12	1,032	42,418	8,688	8,771	16,453	18,106	327,983

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 2001—Continued**

- <sup>1</sup> Data for years prior to 1906 relate to country whence alien came; data from 1906-79 and 1984-99 are for country of last permanent residence; and data for 1980-83 refer to country of birth. Because of changes in boundaries, changes in lists of countries, and lack of data for specified countries for various periods, data for certain countries, especially for the total period 1820-1999, are not comparable throughout. Data for specified countries are included with countries to which they belonged prior to World War I.
- <sup>2</sup> Data for Austria and Hungary not reported until 1861.
- <sup>3</sup> Data for Austria and Hungary not reported separately for all years during the period.
- <sup>4</sup> No data available for Czechoslovakia until 1920.
- <sup>5</sup> Prior to 1926, data for Northern Ireland included in Ireland.
- <sup>6</sup> Data for Norway and Sweden not reported separately until 1871.
- <sup>7</sup> No data available for Romania until 1880.
- <sup>8</sup> Since 1925, data for United Kingdom refer to England, Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland.
- <sup>9</sup> In 1920, a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922, the Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom recorded as Yugoslavia.
- <sup>10</sup> Beginning in 1957, China includes Taiwan. As of January 1, 1979, the United States has recognized the People's Republic of China.
- <sup>11</sup> Data not reported separately until 1952.
- <sup>12</sup> Data not reported separately until 1925.
- <sup>13</sup> Data not reported separately until 1949.
- <sup>14</sup> No data available for Japan until 1861.
- <sup>15</sup> Data not reported separately until 1948.
- <sup>16</sup> Prior to 1934, Philippines recorded as insular travel.
- <sup>17</sup> Prior to 1920, Canada and Newfoundland recorded as British North America. From 1820-98, figures include all British North America possessions.
- <sup>18</sup> Land arrivals not completely enumerated until 1908.
- <sup>19</sup> No data available for Mexico from 1886-94.
- <sup>20</sup> Data not reported separately until 1932.
- <sup>21</sup> Data for Jamaica not collected until 1953. In prior years, consolidated under British West Indies, which is included in "Other Caribbean."
- <sup>22</sup> Included in countries "Not specified" until 1925.
- <sup>23</sup> From 1899-1919, data for Poland included in Austria-Hungary, Germany, and the Soviet Union.
- <sup>24</sup> From 1938-45, data for Austria included in Germany.
- <sup>25</sup> Includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.

NOTE: From 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-91 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-2001, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908. For recent changes in geographic definitions for Hong Kong, and the former Czechoslovakia, Soviet Union, and Yugoslavia, see Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. For this table, fiscal year 1843 covers 9 months ending September 1843; fiscal years 1832 and 1850 cover 15 months ending December 31 of the respective years; and fiscal year 1868 covers 6 months ending June 30, 1868.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1991-2001**

Region and country of birth	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
All countries .....	<b>1,827,167</b>	<b>973,977</b>	<b>904,292</b>	<b>804,416</b>	<b>720,461</b>	<b>915,900</b>	<b>798,378</b>	<b>654,451</b>	<b>646,568</b>	<b>849,807</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>
Europe .....	<b>135,234</b>	<b>145,392</b>	<b>158,254</b>	<b>160,916</b>	<b>128,185</b>	<b>147,581</b>	<b>119,871</b>	<b>90,793</b>	<b>92,672</b>	<b>132,480</b>	<b>175,371</b>
Albania .....	142	682	1,400	1,489	1,420	4,007	4,375	4,221	3,699	4,756	4,363
Andorra .....	1	2	2	2	-	5	3	-	-	5	1
Armenia .....	X	6,145	6,287	3,984	1,992	2,441	2,094	1,146	1,257	1,259	1,786
Austria .....	589	701	549	499	518	554	487	291	231	409	527
Azerbaijan .....	X	1,640	2,943	2,844	1,885	1,991	1,450	504	746	1,054	1,169
Belarus .....	X	3,233	4,702	5,420	3,791	4,268	3,062	981	1,326	2,207	2,909
Belgium .....	525	780	657	516	569	651	554	421	428	679	818
Bosnia-Herzegovina	X	15	159	521	4,061	6,499	6,392	4,212	5,442	11,828	23,640
Bulgaria .....	623	1,049	1,029	981	1,797	2,066	2,774	3,735	4,172	4,925	4,411
Croatia .....	X	77	370	412	608	810	720	549	584	1,078	2,862
Czech Republic ....	X	X	-	11	72	165	186	144	145	244	308
Czechoslovakia <sup>1</sup> ....	1,156	1,181	990	642	599	561	395	342	319	671	867
Denmark .....	601	764	735	606	551	608	429	457	368	541	716
Estonia .....	23	194	191	272	205	280	285	128	142	241	348
Finland .....	333	525	544	471	476	602	376	314	309	378	499
France .....	2,450	3,288	2,864	2,715	2,505	3,079	2,568	2,352	2,209	3,465	4,608
Georgia .....	X	426	429	652	710	1,157	812	295	311	495	789
Germany .....	6,509	9,888	7,312	6,992	6,237	6,748	5,723	5,472	5,201	7,638	9,886
Germany, East ....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Germany, West ....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Gibraltar .....	1	4	5	6	7	6	3	1	4	5	5
Greece .....	2,079	1,858	1,884	1,440	1,309	1,452	1,049	863	727	970	1,181
Hungary .....	1,534	1,304	1,091	880	900	1,183	949	809	698	1,025	1,273
Iceland .....	117	156	164	140	125	182	119	111	79	129	136
Ireland .....	4,767	12,226	13,590	17,256	5,315	1,731	1,001	944	812	1,315	1,522
Italy .....	2,619	2,592	2,487	2,305	2,231	2,501	1,982	1,831	1,530	2,489	3,142
Kazakhstan .....	X	506	628	750	840	1,089	1,025	540	723	1,509	2,315
Kyrgyzstan .....	X	134	124	226	209	280	287	111	189	396	588
Latvia .....	86	419	668	762	651	736	615	370	444	552	712
Liechtenstein .....	3	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	4
Lithuania .....	157	353	529	663	767	1,080	812	1,191	1,149	1,354	1,735
Luxembourg .....	21	25	14	24	15	32	28	21	11	26	34
Macedonia .....	X	X	X	367	666	863	783	785	571	794	924
Malta .....	83	85	52	75	72	52	54	59	43	55	57
Moldova .....	X	1,705	2,646	2,260	1,856	1,849	1,347	562	754	1,273	2,077
Monaco .....	5	4	-	3	5	4	4	6	5	12	9
Netherlands .....	1,283	1,586	1,430	1,239	1,196	1,423	1,059	917	777	1,351	1,687
Norway .....	486	665	608	459	420	478	372	298	308	462	553
Poland .....	19,199	25,504	27,846	28,048	13,824	15,772	12,038	8,469	8,798	10,114	11,818
Portugal .....	4,524	2,748	2,081	2,169	2,615	2,984	1,665	1,536	1,071	1,372	1,651
Romania .....	8,096	6,500	5,601	3,444	4,871	5,801	5,545	5,112	5,686	6,879	6,649
Russia .....	X	8,857	12,079	15,249	14,560	19,668	16,632	11,529	12,347	17,110	20,413
San Marino .....	1	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1
Slovak Republic ...	X	X	10	221	503	663	629	491	493	549	812
Slovenia .....	X	8	50	67	65	77	62	57	58	76	142
Soviet Union <sup>2</sup> ....	56,980	4,653	7,369	6,954	6,784	3,513	2,944	6,336	5,058	3,332	2,735
Spain .....	1,849	1,631	1,388	1,418	1,321	1,659	1,241	1,043	874	1,264	1,726
Sweden .....	1,080	1,463	1,393	1,140	976	1,251	958	823	822	1,269	1,692
Switzerland .....	696	1,023	972	877	881	1,006	1,063	828	649	1,039	1,304
Tajikistan .....	X	186	336	568	706	634	311	66	104	157	187
Turkmenistan .....	X	34	48	68	84	121	99	44	65	100	94
Ukraine .....	X	14,383	18,316	21,010	17,432	21,079	15,696	7,448	10,123	15,810	20,975
United Kingdom ..	13,903	19,973	18,783	16,326	12,427	13,624	10,708	9,018	7,690	13,385	18,436
Uzbekistan .....	X	1,712	2,664	3,435	3,645	4,687	3,312	601	1,223	1,659	2,035
Yugoslavia <sup>3</sup> .....	2,713	2,504	2,230	2,038	2,907	3,605	2,793	2,408	1,897	2,774	6,240
Asia .....	<b>358,533</b>	<b>356,955</b>	<b>358,047</b>	<b>292,589</b>	<b>267,931</b>	<b>307,807</b>	<b>265,810</b>	<b>219,696</b>	<b>199,411</b>	<b>265,400</b>	<b>349,776</b>
Afghanistan .....	2,879	2,685	2,964	2,344	1,424	1,263	1,129	831	878	1,012	1,207
Bahrain .....	58	81	93	87	78	76	80	53	70	106	119
Bangladesh .....	10,676	3,740	3,291	3,434	6,072	8,221	8,681	8,621	6,046	7,215	7,171
Bhutan .....	2	1	2	2	2	8	6	6	4	3	5

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1991-2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Brunei .....	15	17	26	14	14	20	6	19	16	16	27
Burma .....	946	816	849	938	1,233	1,320	1,085	1,371	1,204	1,201	1,383
Cambodia .....	3,251	2,573	1,639	1,404	1,492	1,568	1,638	1,439	1,400	2,142	2,473
China, People's Rep.	33,025	38,907	65,578	53,985	35,463	41,728	41,147	36,884	32,204	45,652	56,426
Cyprus .....	243	262	229	204	188	187	148	119	107	162	218
Hong Kong .....	10,427	10,452	9,161	7,731	7,249	7,834	5,577	5,275	4,917	5,419	8,321
India .....	45,064	36,755	40,121	34,921	34,748	44,859	38,071	36,482	30,237	42,046	70,290
Indonesia .....	2,223	2,916	1,767	1,367	1,020	1,084	906	1,020	1,187	1,774	2,541
Iran .....	19,569	13,233	14,841	11,422	9,201	11,084	9,642	7,883	7,203	8,519	10,497
Iraq .....	1,494	4,111	4,072	6,025	5,596	5,481	3,244	2,220	3,372	5,134	4,985
Israel .....	4,181	5,104	4,494	3,425	2,523	3,126	2,448	1,991	1,858	2,806	3,776
Japan .....	5,049	11,028	6,908	6,093	4,837	6,011	5,097	5,138	4,217	7,094	9,619
Jordan .....	4,259	4,036	4,741	3,990	3,649	4,445	4,171	3,255	3,274	3,909	4,593
Korea .....	26,518	19,359	18,026	16,011	16,047	18,185	14,239	14,268	12,840	15,830	20,742
Kuwait .....	861	989	1,129	1,065	961	1,202	837	749	803	1,018	1,270
Laos .....	9,950	8,696	7,285	5,089	3,936	2,847	1,935	1,612	854	1,380	1,416
Lebanon .....	6,009	5,838	5,465	4,319	3,884	4,382	3,568	3,290	3,040	3,674	4,601
Macau .....	267	320	334	287	373	453	277	276	294	270	342
Malaysia .....	1,860	2,235	2,026	1,480	1,223	1,414	1,051	1,011	994	1,556	2,445
Maldives .....	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	9
Mongolia .....	2	6	8	21	17	17	22	26	41	46	103
Nepal .....	174	212	257	257	312	431	447	476	453	617	949
Oman .....	5	24	21	32	31	25	36	25	40	51	55
Pakistan .....	20,355	10,214	8,927	8,698	9,774	12,519	12,967	13,094	13,496	14,535	16,448
Philippines .....	63,596	61,022	63,457	53,535	50,984	55,876	49,117	34,466	31,026	42,474	53,154
Qatar .....	56	59	88	51	60	79	70	60	78	97	125
Saudi Arabia .....	552	584	616	668	788	1,164	815	703	763	1,063	1,185
Singapore .....	535	774	798	542	399	561	460	389	358	671	1,108
Sri Lanka .....	1,377	1,081	1,109	989	960	1,277	1,128	1,085	903	1,123	1,507
Syria .....	2,837	2,940	2,933	2,426	2,362	3,072	2,269	2,840	2,056	2,374	3,368
Taiwan .....	13,274	16,344	14,329	10,032	9,377	13,401	6,745	7,097	6,714	9,040	12,171
Thailand .....	7,397	7,090	6,654	5,489	5,136	4,310	3,094	3,102	2,381	3,785	4,291
Turkey .....	2,528	2,488	2,204	1,840	2,947	3,657	3,145	2,682	2,219	2,613	3,229
United Arab Emirates .....	164	172	196	286	317	343	329	329	310	436	461
Vietnam .....	55,307	77,735	59,614	41,345	41,752	42,067	38,519	17,649	20,393	26,747	35,531
Yemen .....	1,547	2,056	1,793	741	1,501	2,209	1,663	1,859	1,161	1,789	1,615
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>36,179</b>	<b>27,086</b>	<b>27,783</b>	<b>26,712</b>	<b>42,456</b>	<b>52,889</b>	<b>47,791</b>	<b>40,660</b>	<b>36,700</b>	<b>44,731</b>	<b>53,948</b>
Algeria .....	269	407	360	364	650	1,059	717	804	789	907	878
Angola .....	132	107	92	75	81	125	75	66	57	88	95
Benin .....	24	10	21	18	23	38	48	47	59	62	76
Botswana .....	3	19	13	13	16	21	18	12	5	13	24
Burkina Faso .....	8	16	11	16	17	17	13	14	17	48	68
Burundi .....	16	11	13	14	26	36	59	51	16	28	79
Cameroon .....	452	236	262	305	506	803	898	691	826	865	795
Cape Verde .....	973	757	936	810	968	1,012	920	814	909	1,083	872
Cen. African Rep. ....	8	8	15	7	2	27	10	6	3	4	11
Chad .....	9	4	3	9	11	13	18	8	24	23	45
Comoros .....	-	2	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	3	2
Congo, Dem. Rep. <sup>3</sup> .....	238	196	233	237	355	433	414	155	88	124	148
Congo, Republic <sup>3</sup> .....	22	9	10	11	11	23	31	118	190	191	313
Cote d'Ivoire .....	347	259	250	268	289	432	430	364	305	439	605
Djibouti .....	21	14	14	10	25	19	18	15	6	14	23
Egypt .....	5,602	3,576	3,556	3,392	5,648	6,186	5,031	4,831	4,429	4,461	5,182
Equatorial Guinea .....	5	2	1	1	1	1	2	7	1	5	3
Eritrea .....	X	X	85	468	992	828	948	641	326	383	544
Ethiopia .....	5,127	4,602	5,191	3,887	5,960	6,086	5,904	4,205	4,272	4,061	5,106
Gabon .....	11	9	5	11	13	29	24	21	4	18	32
Gambia, The .....	159	93	76	93	153	207	176	227	183	232	391
Ghana .....	3,330	1,867	1,604	1,458	3,152	6,606	5,105	4,458	3,714	4,344	4,031
Guinea .....	84	104	102	97	152	220	158	46	6	3	11
Guinea-Bissau .....	14	8	1	-	2	3	24	165	134	204	274
Kenya .....	1,185	953	1,065	1,017	1,419	1,666	1,387	1,696	1,412	2,210	2,514

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1991-2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Lesotho .....	4	15	5	8	10	11	6	4	5	9	6
Liberia .....	1,292	999	1,050	1,762	1,929	2,206	2,216	1,617	1,358	1,575	2,285
Libya .....	314	286	343	166	216	250	171	166	156	181	224
Madagascar .....	23	41	32	27	42	43	33	42	26	33	61
Malawi .....	68	72	53	55	56	58	72	39	41	61	70
Mali .....	63	55	51	55	94	124	97	83	72	109	120
Mauritania .....	9	2	9	10	22	26	51	78	24	88	117
Mauritius .....	64	61	83	65	67	84	44	37	38	54	84
Morocco .....	1,601	1,316	1,176	1,074	1,726	1,783	2,359	2,410	2,971	3,626	4,968
Mozambique .....	74	54	56	44	50	59	48	39	31	41	48
Namibia .....	14	29	37	24	35	30	22	24	13	30	54
Niger .....	1	2	4	8	10	102	837	283	12	30	1,341
Nigeria .....	7,912	4,551	4,448	3,950	6,818	10,221	7,038	7,746	6,769	7,853	8,291
Reunion .....	-	1	3	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
Rwanda .....	12	10	25	16	41	118	170	52	98	73	148
Sao Tome and Principe .....	4	7	-	1	6	4	2	3	6	8	1
Senegal .....	869	337	178	213	506	641	435	373	370	555	665
Seychelles .....	32	30	23	22	18	16	15	5	10	18	18
Sierra Leone .....	951	693	690	698	919	1,918	1,884	955	976	1,590	1,884
Somalia .....	458	500	1,088	1,737	3,487	2,170	4,005	2,629	1,710	2,465	3,026
South Africa .....	1,854	2,516	2,197	2,144	2,560	2,966	2,093	1,904	1,580	2,833	4,100
St. Helena .....	2	1	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2
Sudan .....	679	675	714	651	1,645	2,172	2,030	1,161	1,354	1,538	1,655
Swaziland .....	5	8	10	7	20	16	11	8	8	12	18
Tanzania .....	500	352	426	357	524	553	399	339	316	481	477
Togo .....	33	45	41	52	83	157	222	246	254	388	489
Tunisia .....	275	216	167	149	189	228	163	200	150	308	440
Uganda .....	538	437	415	391	383	422	400	355	250	423	459
Western Sahara ...	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	3
Zambia .....	228	210	225	198	222	226	262	213	143	211	296
Zimbabwe .....	261	296	308	246	299	385	274	186	184	323	476
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,236</b>	<b>5,169</b>	<b>4,902</b>	<b>4,592</b>	<b>4,695</b>	<b>5,309</b>	<b>4,344</b>	<b>3,935</b>	<b>3,676</b>	<b>5,136</b>	<b>6,113</b>
American Samoa .....	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	4	11	7	28
Australia .....	1,678	2,238	2,320	2,049	1,751	1,950	1,630	1,147	1,112	2,059	2,830
Christmas Island .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cocos Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands .....	8	6	4	2	2	5	4	1	3	3	4
Fiji .....	1,349	807	854	1,007	1,491	1,847	1,549	1,717	1,601	1,487	1,457
French Polynesia .....	31	24	28	19	25	15	21	14	9	14	17
Kiribati .....	13	15	4	4	5	6	5	4	-	3	-
Marshall Islands .....	2	4	2	1	5	3	3	6	3	3	2
Micronesia, Federated States .....	6	11	11	7	7	5	2	4	2	5	9
Nauru .....	1	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	-
New Caledonia .....	3	8	2	7	3	11	-	4	3	3	6
New Zealand .....	793	967	1,052	918	727	800	655	628	527	972	1,214
Niue .....	1	-	1	2	1	-	3	1	3	-	2
Northern Mariana Islands .....	6	3	3	-	4	4	3	3	7	6	1
Palau .....	70	47	42	21	9	9	8	6	2	3	3
Papua New Guinea .....	20	17	15	22	13	17	15	10	14	22	27
Pitcairn Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Samoa <sup>4</sup> .....	561	314	200	227	237	215	138	147	91	184	171
Solomon Islands .....	2	1	3	5	2	2	1	5	2	7	7
Tonga .....	1,685	703	348	293	403	416	303	230	283	351	328
Tuvalu .....	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1
Vanuatu .....	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	5
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	-	1	6	5	4	-	1	1	-	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1991-2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>1,210,981</b>	<b>384,047</b>	<b>301,380</b>	<b>272,226</b>	<b>231,526</b>	<b>340,540</b>	<b>307,488</b>	<b>252,996</b>	<b>271,365</b>	<b>344,805</b>	<b>407,888</b>
Canada .....	13,504	15,205	17,156	16,068	12,932	15,825	11,609	10,190	8,864	16,210	21,933
Greenland .....	8	2	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	4
Mexico .....	946,167	213,802	126,561	111,398	89,932	163,572	146,865	131,575	147,573	173,919	206,426
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
United States .....	70	66	60	47	57	51	38	31	29	35	63
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>140,139</b>	<b>97,413</b>	<b>99,438</b>	<b>104,804</b>	<b>96,788</b>	<b>116,801</b>	<b>105,299</b>	<b>75,521</b>	<b>71,683</b>	<b>88,198</b>	<b>103,546</b>
Anguilla .....	56	46	23	31	26	36	19	26	20	27	55
Antigua-Barbuda	944	619	554	438	374	406	393	297	456	431	463
Aruba .....	56	62	36	24	27	28	26	23	14	25	29
Bahamas, The ....	1,062	641	686	589	585	768	641	602	401	768	931
Barbados .....	1,460	1,091	1,184	897	734	1,043	829	726	720	783	910
Bermuda .....	146	153	156	118	111	103	75	63	63	72	99
British Virgin Islands .....	137	174	166	137	98	87	93	55	76	67	70
Cayman Islands	23	40	16	30	26	24	35	28	18	31	24
Cuba .....	10,349	11,791	13,666	14,727	17,937	26,466	33,587	17,375	14,132	20,831	27,703
Dominica .....	982	809	683	507	591	797	746	283	41	96	93
Dominican Rep.	41,405	41,969	45,420	51,189	38,512	39,604	27,053	20,387	17,864	17,536	21,313
Grenada .....	979	848	827	595	583	787	755	655	667	655	645
Guadeloupe .....	34	50	49	41	48	52	52	30	54	51	84
Haiti .....	47,527	11,002	10,094	13,333	14,021	18,386	15,057	13,449	16,532	22,364	27,120
Jamaica .....	23,828	18,915	17,241	14,349	16,398	19,089	17,840	15,146	14,733	16,000	15,393
Martinique .....	25	25	17	20	11	23	20	20	23	20	22
Montserrat .....	143	104	102	69	83	99	99	65	80	71	61
Netherlands Antilles .....	40	37	65	48	58	76	43	61	35	53	116
Puerto Rico .....	5	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	3	3	4
St. Kitts-Nevis ..	830	626	544	370	360	357	377	405	463	504	466
St. Lucia .....	766	654	634	449	403	582	531	509	529	601	678
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	808	687	657	524	349	606	581	414	444	500	563
Trinidad and Tobago .....	8,407	7,008	6,577	6,292	5,424	7,344	6,409	4,852	4,283	6,660	6,665
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	121	59	39	26	27	35	37	46	27	46	33
U.S. Virgin Is. ...	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	5	3	6
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>111,093</b>	<b>57,558</b>	<b>58,162</b>	<b>39,908</b>	<b>31,814</b>	<b>44,289</b>	<b>43,676</b>	<b>35,679</b>	<b>43,216</b>	<b>66,443</b>	<b>75,914</b>
Belize .....	2,377	1,020	1,035	772	644	786	664	496	572	760	939
Costa Rica .....	2,341	1,480	1,368	1,205	1,062	1,504	1,330	1,204	886	1,324	1,744
El Salvador .....	47,351	26,191	26,818	17,644	11,744	17,903	17,969	14,590	14,606	22,578	31,272
Guatemala .....	25,527	10,521	11,870	7,389	6,213	8,763	7,785	7,759	7,308	9,970	13,567
Honduras .....	11,451	6,552	7,306	5,265	5,496	5,870	7,616	6,463	4,809	5,939	6,615
Nicaragua .....	17,842	8,949	7,086	5,255	4,408	6,903	6,331	3,521	13,389	24,029	19,896
Panama .....	4,204	2,845	2,679	2,378	2,247	2,560	1,981	1,646	1,646	1,843	1,881
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>79,934</b>	<b>55,308</b>	<b>53,921</b>	<b>47,377</b>	<b>45,666</b>	<b>61,769</b>	<b>52,877</b>	<b>45,394</b>	<b>41,585</b>	<b>56,074</b>	<b>68,888</b>
Argentina .....	3,889	3,877	2,824	2,318	1,762	2,456	1,964	1,511	1,393	2,331	3,328
Bolivia .....	3,006	1,510	1,545	1,404	1,332	1,913	1,734	1,513	1,448	1,772	1,826
Brazil .....	8,133	4,755	4,604	4,491	4,558	5,891	4,583	4,401	3,902	6,959	9,505
Chile .....	2,842	1,937	1,778	1,640	1,534	1,706	1,443	1,240	1,092	1,712	1,947
Colombia .....	19,702	13,201	12,819	10,847	10,838	14,283	13,004	11,836	9,966	14,498	16,730
Ecuador .....	9,958	7,286	7,324	5,906	6,397	8,321	7,780	6,852	8,904	7,685	9,706
Falkland Islands ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
French Guiana ....	2	2	6	10	4	5	6	1	5	13	8
Guyana .....	11,666	9,064	8,384	7,662	7,362	9,489	7,257	3,963	3,300	5,746	8,303
Paraguay .....	538	514	668	789	559	615	304	275	217	342	408
Peru .....	16,237	9,868	10,447	9,177	8,066	12,871	10,853	10,154	8,438	9,613	11,131
Suriname .....	178	238	211	190	213	211	191	143	141	257	245
Uruguay .....	1,161	716	568	516	414	540	429	368	271	430	545
Venezuela .....	2,622	2,340	2,743	2,427	2,627	3,468	3,328	3,136	2,508	4,716	5,205
Born on board ship	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not rep.	70	18	5	4	2	5	197	977	1,159	1,181	2,334

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1993, data include independent republics; beginning in 1993, data are for unknown republic only. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions. <sup>2</sup> Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions. <sup>3</sup> In May 1997 Zaire was formally recognized as the Democratic Republic of the Congo; the Congo is referred to by its conventional name, the Republic of the Congo. <sup>4</sup> In August 1997 Western Samoa was formally recognized as Samoa (Independent State). - Represents zero. X Not applicable.

**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEARS 1994-2001**

Type and class of admission	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total, all immigrants .....</b>	<b>804,416</b>	<b>720,461</b>	<b>915,900</b>	<b>798,378</b>	<b>654,451</b>	<b>646,568</b>	<b>849,807</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>
New arrivals .....	490,429	380,291	421,405	380,719	357,037	401,775	407,402	411,059
Adjustments .....	313,987	340,170	494,495	417,659	297,414	244,793	442,405	653,259
<b>Total, IRCA legalization .....</b>	<b>6,022</b>	<b>4,267</b>	<b>4,635</b>	<b>2,548</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>263</b>
Residents since 1982 .....	4,436	3,124	3,286	1,439	954	4	413	246
Special Agricultural Workers .....	1,586	1,143	1,349	1,109	1	4	8	17
<b>Total, non-legalization .....</b>	<b>798,394</b>	<b>716,194</b>	<b>911,265</b>	<b>795,830</b>	<b>653,496</b>	<b>646,560</b>	<b>849,386</b>	<b>1,064,055</b>
<b>Preference immigrants .....</b>	<b>335,252</b>	<b>323,458</b>	<b>411,673</b>	<b>303,938</b>	<b>268,997</b>	<b>273,700</b>	<b>342,304</b>	<b>411,338</b>
<b>Family-sponsored immigrants .....</b>	<b>211,961</b>	<b>238,122</b>	<b>294,174</b>	<b>213,331</b>	<b>191,480</b>	<b>216,883</b>	<b>235,280</b>	<b>232,143</b>
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens <sup>1</sup> .....	13,181	15,182	20,909	22,536	17,717	22,392	27,707	27,098
Spouses of alien residents <sup>1</sup> .....	115,000	144,535	182,834	113,681	88,488	108,007	124,595	112,260
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup> .....	22,191	20,876	25,452	21,943	22,257	24,040	22,833	24,878
Siblings of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup> .....	61,589	57,529	64,979	55,171	63,018	62,444	60,145	67,907
<b>Employment-based immigrants <sup>2,3</sup> .....</b>	<b>123,291</b>	<b>85,336</b>	<b>117,499</b>	<b>90,607</b>	<b>77,517</b>	<b>56,817</b>	<b>107,024</b>	<b>179,195</b>
Priority workers .....	21,053	17,339	27,501	21,810	21,408	14,898	27,706	41,801
Professionals with advanced degrees or aliens of exceptional ability .....	14,432	10,475	18,462	17,059	14,384	8,581	20,304	42,620
Skilled workers, professionals, other workers .....	76,956	50,245	62,756	42,596	34,317	27,966	49,736	86,058
Special immigrants .....	10,406	6,737	7,844	7,781	6,584	5,086	9,052	8,523
Employment creation .....	444	540	936	1,361	824	286	226	193
<b>Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens <sup>4</sup> .....</b>	<b>249,764</b>	<b>220,360</b>	<b>300,430</b>	<b>321,008</b>	<b>283,368</b>	<b>258,584</b>	<b>347,870</b>	<b>443,035</b>
Spouses .....	145,247	123,238	169,760	170,263	151,172	127,988	197,525	270,545
Children <sup>5</sup> .....	48,147	48,740	63,971	76,631	70,472	69,113	82,726	91,526
Orphans .....	8,200	9,384	11,316	12,596	14,867	16,037	18,120	19,087
Parents .....	56,370	48,382	66,699	74,114	61,724	61,483	67,619	80,964
<b>Refugees and asylees .....</b>	<b>121,434</b>	<b>114,664</b>	<b>128,565</b>	<b>112,158</b>	<b>52,193</b>	<b>42,852</b>	<b>65,941</b>	<b>108,506</b>
Refugee adjustments .....	115,451	106,827	118,528	102,052	44,645	39,495	59,083	97,305
Asylee adjustments .....	5,983	7,837	10,037	10,106	7,548	3,357	6,858	11,201
<b>Other immigrants .....</b>	<b>91,944</b>	<b>57,712</b>	<b>70,597</b>	<b>58,726</b>	<b>48,938</b>	<b>71,424</b>	<b>93,271</b>	<b>101,176</b>
Amerasians (P.L. 100-202) .....	2,822	939	956	738	346	239	943	376
Cancellation of removal <sup>6</sup> .....	2,220	3,168	5,812	4,628	428	9,032	12,349	22,506
Children born abroad to alien residents <sup>4</sup> .....	1,883	1,894	1,660	1,432	902	978	1,009	929
Cuban/Haitian entrants (P.L. 99-603) .....	47	42	29	10	2	2	2	-
Diversity .....	X	40,301	58,245	49,360	45,499	47,571	50,945	42,015
Diversity transition .....	41,056	6,944	545	14	X	X	X	X
Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act (HRIFA) ....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	10,111
Legalization dependents .....	34,074	277	184	64	21	-	55	37
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA), Sec. 202 entrants (P.L. 105-100) ....	X	X	X	X	1	11,267	23,641	18,926
Parolees, Polish/Hungarian (P.L. 104-208) .....	X	X	X	20	64	105	39	19
Parolees, Soviet/Indochinese (P.L. 101-267) .....	8,253	3,086	2,269	1,844	1,225	1,827	3,163	5,468
Registered nurses and their families (P.L. 101-238) ....	304	69	16	1	1	-	1	-
Registry, entry prior to 1/1/72 .....	671	469	362	195	176	166	269	274
Other .....	614	523	519	420	273	237	855	515

<sup>1</sup> Includes children. <sup>2</sup> Includes spouses and children. <sup>3</sup> Includes immigrants issued third preference, sixth preference, and special immigrant visas prior to fiscal year 1992. <sup>4</sup> Effective in fiscal year 1992, under the Immigration Act of 1990, children born abroad to alien residents are included with immediate relatives of U.S. citizens for calculating the annual limit of family-sponsored preference immigrants. <sup>5</sup> Includes orphans. <sup>6</sup> Was suspension of deportation prior to April 1, 1997; changed by the implementation of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act (IIRIRA) of 1996.

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives
<b>Total, all immigrants .....</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>	<b>806,475</b>	<b>257,843</b>	<b>411,059</b>	<b>290,140</b>	<b>120,919</b>	<b>653,259</b>	<b>516,335</b>	<b>136,924</b>
<b>Total, subject to world-wide numerical limits<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>453,390</b>	<b>252,736</b>	<b>200,654</b>	<b>240,315</b>	<b>119,681</b>	<b>120,634</b>	<b>213,075</b>	<b>133,055</b>	<b>80,020</b>
Family-sponsored preferences .....	232,143	150,014	82,129	158,835	84,304	74,531	73,308	65,710	7,598
Legalization dependents .....	37	37	-	10	10	-	27	27	-
Employment-based preferences .....	179,195	83,150	96,045	41,410	16,936	24,474	137,785	66,214	71,571
Diversity .....	42,015	19,535	22,480	40,060	18,431	21,629	1,955	1,104	851
<b>Total, family-sponsored preferences .....</b>	<b>232,143</b>	<b>150,014</b>	<b>82,129</b>	<b>158,835</b>	<b>84,304</b>	<b>74,531</b>	<b>73,308</b>	<b>65,710</b>	<b>7,598</b>
<b>Total, family 1st preference .....</b>	<b>27,098</b>	<b>20,933</b>	<b>6,165</b>	<b>17,486</b>	<b>12,074</b>	<b>5,412</b>	<b>9,612</b>	<b>8,859</b>	<b>753</b>
1st preference, unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens .....	20,933	20,933	-	12,074	12,074	-	8,859	8,859	-
Self-petitioning (B16) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
New arrivals (F11) .....	12,074	12,074	-	12,074	12,074	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (F16) .....	8,857	8,857	-	-	-	-	8,857	8,857	-
1st preference, children of A11, F11, F16 .....	6,165	-	6,165	5,412	-	5,412	753	-	753
New arrivals (F12) .....	5,412	-	5,412	5,412	-	5,412	-	-	-
Adjustments (F17) .....	753	-	753	-	-	-	753	-	753
<b>Total, family 2nd preference .....</b>	<b>112,260</b>	<b>97,884</b>	<b>14,376</b>	<b>57,930</b>	<b>46,044</b>	<b>11,886</b>	<b>54,330</b>	<b>51,840</b>	<b>2,490</b>
<i>Total, subject to country limitations .....</i>	<i>51,769</i>	<i>46,741</i>	<i>5,028</i>	<i>17,688</i>	<i>13,301</i>	<i>4,387</i>	<i>34,081</i>	<i>33,440</i>	<i>641</i>
<i>Total, exempt from country limitations .....</i>	<i>60,491</i>	<i>51,143</i>	<i>9,348</i>	<i>40,242</i>	<i>32,743</i>	<i>7,499</i>	<i>20,249</i>	<i>18,400</i>	<i>1,849</i>
2nd preference, spouses of alien residents .....	38,228	38,228	-	12,933	12,933	-	25,295	25,295	-
Subject to country limitations .....	25,809	25,809	-	6,990	6,990	-	18,819	18,819	-
New arrivals, self-petitioning (B21) .....	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, conditional (C21) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
New arrivals (F21) .....	6,985	6,985	-	6,985	6,985	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, self petitioning (B26) .....	212	212	-	-	-	-	212	212	-
Adjustments, conditional (C26) .....	11	11	-	-	-	-	11	11	-
Adjustments (F26) .....	18,596	18,596	-	-	-	-	18,596	18,596	-
Exempt from country limitations .....	12,419	12,419	-	5,943	5,943	-	6,476	6,476	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (BX6) .....	31	31	-	-	-	-	31	31	-
Adjustments, conditional (CX6) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
New arrivals (FX1) .....	5,943	5,943	-	5,943	5,943	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (FX6) .....	6,444	6,444	-	-	-	-	6,444	6,444	-
2nd preference, children of alien residents .....	40,604	40,560	44	20,135	20,134	1	20,469	20,426	43
Subject to country limitations .....	20,965	20,932	33	6,312	6,311	1	14,653	14,621	32
New arrivals (B23) .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
New arrivals, conditional (C22) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
New arrivals (F22) .....	6,310	6,310	-	6,310	6,310	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (B27) .....	85	85	-	-	-	-	85	85	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (B28) .....	32	-	32	-	-	-	32	-	32
Adjustments, conditional (C27) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Adjustments (F27) .....	14,532	14,532	-	-	-	-	14,532	14,532	-
Exempt from country limitations .....	19,639	19,628	11	13,823	13,823	-	5,816	5,805	11
New arrivals (FX2) .....	13,823	13,823	-	13,823	13,823	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (BX7) .....	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (BX8) .....	11	-	11	-	-	-	11	-	11
Adjustments (FX7) .....	5,785	5,785	-	-	-	-	5,785	5,785	-
2nd preference, children of 2nd preference spouse, or child .....	7,689	-	7,689	5,665	-	5,665	2,024	-	2,024
Subject to country limitations .....	4,995	-	4,995	4,386	-	4,386	609	-	609
New arrivals (F23) .....	4,386	-	4,386	4,386	-	4,386	-	-	-
Adjustments (F28) .....	609	-	609	-	-	-	609	-	609
Exempt from country limitations .....	2,694	-	2,694	1,279	-	1,279	1,415	-	1,415
New arrivals (FX3) .....	1,279	-	1,279	1,279	-	1,279	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (CX8) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Adjustments (FX8) .....	1,414	-	1,414	-	-	-	1,414	-	1,414

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives
2nd preference, unmarried sons and daughters of alien residents <sup>2</sup> .....	19,096	19,096	-	12,977	12,977	-	6,119	6,119	-
New arrivals (F24) .....	12,977	12,977	-	12,977	12,977	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (F29) .....	6,119	6,119	-	-	-	-	6,119	6,119	-
2nd preference, children of B29, F24, F29 <sup>2</sup> .....	6,643	-	6,643	6,220	-	6,220	423	-	423
New arrivals (F25) .....	6,220	-	6,220	6,220	-	6,220	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C20) .....	11	-	11	-	-	-	11	-	11
Adjustments (F20) .....	412	-	412	-	-	-	412	-	412
<b>Total, family 3rd preference</b> .....	<b>24,878</b>	<b>7,456</b>	<b>17,422</b>	<b>21,626</b>	<b>5,971</b>	<b>15,655</b>	<b>3,252</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>1,767</b>
3rd preference, married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens	7,456	7,456	-	5,971	5,971	-	1,485	1,485	-
New arrivals (F31) .....	5,970	5,970	-	5,970	5,970	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, conditional (C31) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C36) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Adjustments (F36) .....	1,483	1,483	-	-	-	-	1,483	1,483	-
3rd preference, spouses of A31, F31, F36 .....	6,496	-	6,496	5,645	-	5,645	851	-	851
New arrivals (F32) .....	5,645	-	5,645	5,645	-	5,645	-	-	-
Adjustments (F37) .....	851	-	851	-	-	-	851	-	851
3rd preference, children of A31, F31, F36 .....	10,926	-	10,926	10,010	-	10,010	916	-	916
New arrivals (F33) .....	10,010	-	10,010	10,010	-	10,010	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C38) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Adjustments (F38) .....	915	-	915	-	-	-	915	-	915
<b>Total, family 4th preference</b> .....	<b>67,907</b>	<b>23,741</b>	<b>44,166</b>	<b>61,793</b>	<b>20,215</b>	<b>41,578</b>	<b>6,114</b>	<b>3,526</b>	<b>2,588</b>
4th preference, brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens .....	23,741	23,741	-	20,215	20,215	-	3,526	3,526	-
New arrivals (F41) .....	20,215	20,215	-	20,215	20,215	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (F46) .....	3,526	3,526	-	-	-	-	3,526	3,526	-
4th preference, spouses of F41 and F46 .....	16,766	-	16,766	15,603	-	15,603	1,163	-	1,163
New arrivals (F42) .....	15,603	-	15,603	15,603	-	15,603	-	-	-
Adjustments (F47) .....	1,163	-	1,163	-	-	-	1,163	-	1,163
4th preference, children of F41 and F46 .....	27,400	-	27,400	25,975	-	25,975	1,425	-	1,425
New arrivals (F43) .....	25,975	-	25,975	25,975	-	25,975	-	-	-
Adjustments (F48) .....	1,425	-	1,425	-	-	-	1,425	-	1,425
<b>Legalization dependents</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>-</b>
Spouses of Legalized aliens .....	22	22	-	7	7	-	15	15	-
New arrivals (LB1) .....	7	7	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (LB6) .....	15	15	-	-	-	-	15	15	-
Children of LB1, LB6 .....	15	15	-	3	3	-	12	12	-
New arrivals (LB2) .....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (LB7) .....	12	12	-	-	-	-	12	12	-
<b>Total, employment-based preferences</b> .....	<b>179,195</b>	<b>83,150</b>	<b>96,045</b>	<b>41,410</b>	<b>16,936</b>	<b>24,474</b>	<b>137,785</b>	<b>66,214</b>	<b>71,571</b>
<b>Total, employment 1st preference</b> .....	<b>41,801</b>	<b>17,062</b>	<b>24,739</b>	<b>12,088</b>	<b>4,998</b>	<b>7,090</b>	<b>29,713</b>	<b>12,064</b>	<b>17,649</b>
1st preference, aliens with extraordinary ability .....	3,376	3,376	-	1,059	1,059	-	2,317	2,317	-
New arrivals (E11) .....	1,059	1,059	-	1,059	1,059	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E16) .....	2,317	2,317	-	-	-	-	2,317	2,317	-
1st preference, outstanding professors or researchers ...	3,903	3,903	-	581	581	-	3,322	3,322	-
New arrivals (E12) .....	581	581	-	581	581	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E17) .....	3,322	3,322	-	-	-	-	3,322	3,322	-
1st preference, multinational executives or managers ..	9,783	9,783	-	3,358	3,358	-	6,425	6,425	-
New arrivals (E13) .....	3,358	3,358	-	3,358	3,358	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E18) .....	6,425	6,425	-	-	-	-	6,425	6,425	-
1st preference, spouses of E11, E16, E12, E17, E13, E18 .....	12,474	-	12,474	3,404	-	3,404	9,070	-	9,070
New arrivals (E14) .....	3,404	-	3,404	3,404	-	3,404	-	-	-
Adjustments (E19) .....	9,070	-	9,070	-	-	-	9,070	-	9,070
1st preference, children of E11, E16, E12, E17, E13, E18 .....	12,265	-	12,265	3,686	-	3,686	8,579	-	8,579
New arrivals (E15) .....	3,686	-	3,686	3,686	-	3,686	-	-	-
Adjustments (E10) .....	8,579	-	8,579	-	-	-	8,579	-	8,579

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives
<b>Total, employment 2nd preference .....</b>	<b>42,620</b>	<b>20,623</b>	<b>21,997</b>	<b>6,535</b>	<b>3,232</b>	<b>3,303</b>	<b>36,085</b>	<b>17,391</b>	<b>18,694</b>
2nd preference, professionals holding advanced degrees .....	20,623	20,623	-	3,232	3,232	-	17,391	17,391	-
New arrivals (E21) .....	3,232	3,232	-	3,232	3,232	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E26) .....	17,390	17,390	-	-	-	-	17,390	17,390	-
Adjustments (ES6) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
2nd preference, spouses of E21, E26 .....	16,142	-	16,142	2,335	-	2,335	13,807	-	13,807
New arrivals (E22) .....	2,335	-	2,335	2,335	-	2,335	-	-	-
Adjustments (E27) .....	13,807	-	13,807	-	-	-	13,807	-	13,807
2nd preference, children of E21, E26 .....	5,855	-	5,855	968	-	968	4,887	-	4,887
New arrivals (E23) .....	968	-	968	968	-	968	-	-	-
Adjustments (E28) .....	4,887	-	4,887	-	-	-	4,887	-	4,887
<b>Total, employment 3rd preference .....</b>	<b>86,058</b>	<b>41,540</b>	<b>44,518</b>	<b>20,576</b>	<b>8,033</b>	<b>12,543</b>	<b>65,482</b>	<b>33,507</b>	<b>31,975</b>
<b>Total, skilled workers, professionals, and their families .....</b>	<b>81,363</b>	<b>39,451</b>	<b>41,912</b>	<b>19,084</b>	<b>7,711</b>	<b>11,373</b>	<b>62,279</b>	<b>31,740</b>	<b>30,539</b>
3rd preference, skilled workers .....	19,320	19,320	-	3,634	3,634	-	15,686	15,686	-
New arrivals (E31) .....	3,634	3,634	-	3,634	3,634	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E36) .....	15,686	15,686	-	-	-	-	15,686	15,686	-
3rd preference, professionals with baccalaureate degrees .....	20,115	20,115	-	4,077	4,077	-	16,038	16,038	-
New arrivals (E32) .....	4,077	4,077	-	4,077	4,077	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E37) .....	16,038	16,038	-	-	-	-	16,038	16,038	-
3rd preference, spouses of E31, E36, E32, E37 .....	23,822	-	23,822	4,958	-	4,958	18,864	-	18,864
New arrivals (E34) .....	4,958	-	4,958	4,958	-	4,958	-	-	-
Adjustments (E39) .....	18,864	-	18,864	-	-	-	18,864	-	18,864
3rd preference, children of E31, E36, E32, E37 .....	18,087	-	18,087	6,415	-	6,415	11,672	-	11,672
New arrivals (E35) .....	6,415	-	6,415	6,415	-	6,415	-	-	-
Adjustments (E30) .....	11,672	-	11,672	-	-	-	11,672	-	11,672
3rd preference, Chinese Student Protection Act .....	19	16	3	-	-	-	19	16	3
Principals, adjustments (EC6) .....	16	16	-	-	-	-	16	16	-
Spouses, adjustments (EC7) .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
<b>Total, unskilled workers and their families .....</b>	<b>4,695</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>2,606</b>	<b>1,492</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>1,436</b>
3rd preference, needed unskilled workers .....	2,089	2,089	-	322	322	-	1,767	1,767	-
New arrivals (EW3) .....	322	322	-	322	322	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (EW8) .....	1,767	1,767	-	-	-	-	1,767	1,767	-
3rd preference, spouses of EW3, EW8 .....	1,057	-	1,057	309	-	309	748	-	748
New arrivals (EW4) .....	309	-	309	309	-	309	-	-	-
Adjustments (EW9) .....	748	-	748	-	-	-	748	-	748
3rd preference, children of EW3, EW8 .....	1,549	-	1,549	861	-	861	688	-	688
New arrivals (EW5) .....	861	-	861	861	-	861	-	-	-
Adjustments (EW0) .....	688	-	688	-	-	-	688	-	688
<b>Total, employment 4th preference, special immigrants</b>	<b>8,523</b>	<b>3,858</b>	<b>4,665</b>	<b>2,147</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1,492</b>	<b>6,376</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>3,173</b>
<b>Total, International Broadcasting Bureau of the Broadcasting Board of Governors (IBCB of BBG) .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
Adjustments, alien entering the United States to work as broadcaster or for a grantee for the IBCB of BBG (BC6) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Adjustments, spouse of BC6 (BC7) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>Total, ministers, spouses, and children .....</b>	<b>3,137</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>2,481</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>1,415</b>
Ministers .....	1,250	1,250	-	184	184	-	1,066	1,066	-
New arrivals (SD1) .....	184	184	-	184	184	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SD6) .....	1,066	1,066	-	-	-	-	1,066	1,066	-
Spouses of ministers .....	733	-	733	150	-	150	583	-	583
New arrivals (SD2) .....	150	-	150	150	-	150	-	-	-
Adjustments (SD7) .....	583	-	583	-	-	-	583	-	583

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives
Children of ministers .....	1,154	-	1,154	322	-	322	832	-	832
New arrivals (SD3) .....	322	-	322	322	-	322	-	-	-
Adjustments (SD8) .....	832	-	832	-	-	-	832	-	832
<b>Total, employees of U.S. government abroad, spouses and children .....</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
Employees of U.S. government abroad (SE1) .....	302	302	-	298	298	-	4	4	-
New arrivals (SE1) .....	298	298	-	298	298	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SE6) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Spouses of employees of U.S. government abroad (SE2) .....	220	-	220	218	-	218	2	-	2
New arrivals (SE2) .....	218	-	218	218	-	218	-	-	-
Adjustments (SE7) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Children of employees of U.S. government abroad (SE3) .....	432	-	432	431	-	431	1	-	1
New arrivals (SE3) .....	431	-	431	431	-	431	-	-	-
Adjustments (SE8) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>Total, Panama Canal Act (P.L. 96-70) .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
Certain former employees of the PC Co. and CZ government (SF1) .....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Accompanying spouses or children of SF1 or SF6 (SF2) .....	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Certain former employees of U.S. government in Panama CZ (SG1) .....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SG6) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Accompanying spouses or children of SG1 (SG2) .....	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Adjustments (SG7) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
<b>Total, retired employees of international organizations and their families .....</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>272</b>
Retired employees of international organizations .....	180	180	-	3	3	-	177	177	-
New arrivals (SK1) .....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SK6) .....	177	177	-	-	-	-	177	177	-
Accompanying spouses of SK1 or SK6 .....	46	-	46	1	-	1	45	-	45
New arrivals (SK2) .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Adjustments (SK7) .....	45	-	45	-	-	-	45	-	45
Unmarried children of SK1 or SK6 .....	248	-	248	23	-	23	225	-	225
New arrivals (SK3) .....	23	-	23	23	-	23	-	-	-
Adjustments (SK8) .....	225	-	225	-	-	-	225	-	225
Surviving spouses of employees of international organizations .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Adjustments (SK9) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
<b>Total, juvenile court dependents .....</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>-</b>
New arrivals (SL1) .....	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SL6) .....	541	541	-	-	-	-	541	541	-
<b>Total, aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces, spouses, and children .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>31</b>
Served in U.S. Armed Forces for 12 years (eligible after 10/1/91) .....	11	11	-	1	1	-	10	10	-
New arrivals (SM1) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SM6) .....	10	10	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
Served in U.S. Armed Forces for 12 years (eligible as of 10/1/91) .....	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
New arrivals (SM4) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SM9) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Spouses of SM1, SM4, SM6, SM9 .....	22	-	22	1	-	1	21	-	21
New arrivals (SM2) .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Adjustments (SM7) .....	21	-	21	-	-	-	21	-	21
Spouse or child of SM4, SM9 .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Adjustments (SM0) .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives
Children of SM1, SM4, SM6, SM9 .....	8	-	8	1	-	1	7	-	7
New arrivals (SM3) .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Adjustments (SM8) .....	7	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	7
<b>Total, Members of a civilian component accompanying a force entering in accordance with the provisions of the NATO Status of Force Agreement (NATO-6) .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
Adjustments, certain retired NATO-6 civilian employees (SN6) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Adjustments, accompanying spouse of an immigrant classified as SN1 or SN6 (SN7) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Adjustments, certain unmarried sons or daughters of NATO-6 civilian employees (SN8) .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
<b>Total, religious workers and their families .....</b>	<b>3,328</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>1,782</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>2,844</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>1,445</b>
Religious workers .....	1,546	1,546	-	147	147	-	1,399	1,399	-
New arrivals (SR1) .....	147	147	-	147	147	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SR6) .....	1,399	1,399	-	-	-	-	1,399	1,399	-
Spouses of SR1 or SR6 .....	747	-	747	95	-	95	652	-	652
New arrivals (SR2) .....	95	-	95	95	-	95	-	-	-
Adjustments (SR7) .....	652	-	652	-	-	-	652	-	652
Children of SR1 or SR6 .....	1,035	-	1,035	242	-	242	793	-	793
New arrivals (SR3) .....	242	-	242	242	-	242	-	-	-
Adjustments (SR8) .....	793	-	793	-	-	-	793	-	793
Lost citizenship through marriage .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
New arrivals (SC1) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, employment 5th preference .....</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>80</b>
5th preference, employment creation, not in targeted area .....	34	34	-	8	8	-	26	26	-
New arrivals, conditional (C51) .....	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C56) .....	26	26	-	-	-	-	26	26	-
5th preference, spouses of C51, C56, R51 .....	27	-	27	7	-	7	20	-	20
New arrivals, conditional (C52) .....	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C57) .....	20	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	20
5th preference, children of C51, C56, R51 .....	47	-	47	19	-	19	28	-	28
New arrivals, conditional (C53) .....	19	-	19	19	-	19	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C58) .....	28	-	28	-	-	-	28	-	28
5th preference, employment creation, targeted area ....	33	33	-	10	10	-	23	23	-
New arrivals, conditional (I51) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, conditional (T51) .....	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (I56) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Adjustments, conditional (T56) .....	22	22	-	-	-	-	22	22	-
5th preference, spouses of T51, T56 .....	19	-	19	6	-	6	13	-	13
New arrivals, conditional (T52) .....	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (T57) .....	13	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	13
5th preference, children of T51, T56 .....	33	-	33	14	-	14	19	-	19
New arrivals, conditional (T53) .....	14	-	14	14	-	14	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (I58) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Adjustments, conditional (T58) .....	17	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	17
<b>Total, diversity .....</b>	<b>42,015</b>	<b>19,535</b>	<b>22,480</b>	<b>40,060</b>	<b>18,431</b>	<b>21,629</b>	<b>1,955</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>851</b>
Principals .....	19,535	19,535	-	18,431	18,431	-	1,104	1,104	-
New arrivals (DV1) .....	18,431	18,431	-	18,431	18,431	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (DV6) .....	1,104	1,104	-	-	-	-	1,104	1,104	-
Spouses of DV1, DV6 .....	10,509	-	10,509	10,048	-	10,048	461	-	461
New arrivals (DV2) .....	10,048	-	10,048	10,048	-	10,048	-	-	-
Adjustments (DV7) .....	461	-	461	-	-	-	461	-	461
Children of DV1, DV6 .....	11,971	-	11,971	11,581	-	11,581	390	-	390
New arrivals (DV3) .....	11,581	-	11,581	11,581	-	11,581	-	-	-
Adjustments (DV8) .....	390	-	390	-	-	-	390	-	390

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives
<b>Total, not subject to world-wide numerical limits<sup>3</sup> .....</b>	<b>610,928</b>	<b>553,739</b>	<b>57,189</b>	<b>170,744</b>	<b>170,459</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>440,184</b>	<b>383,280</b>	<b>56,904</b>
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens .....	443,035	442,957	78	169,054	169,051	3	273,981	273,906	75
Children born abroad to alien residents .....	929	929	-	929	929	-	-	-	-
Amerasians .....	376	102	274	376	102	274	-	-	-
Employees of U.S. businesses in Hong Kong and their families .....	14	6	8	13	5	8	1	1	-
IRCA legalization adjustments .....	263	263	-	-	-	-	263	263	-
Refugee and asylee adjustments .....	108,506	58,055	50,451	-	-	-	108,506	58,055	50,451
Other adjustments .....	57,433	51,055	6,378	-	-	-	57,433	51,055	6,378
Other new arrivals .....	372	372	-	372	372	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, immediate relatives of U.S. citizens<sup>3</sup> .....</b>	<b>443,035</b>	<b>442,957</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>169,054</b>	<b>169,051</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>273,981</b>	<b>273,906</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Total, spouses of U.S. citizens .....</b>	<b>270,545</b>	<b>270,545</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58,575</b>	<b>58,575</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>211,970</b>	<b>211,970</b>	<b>-</b>
New arrivals, conditional (CR1) .....	30,381	30,381	-	30,381	30,381	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, self-petitioning (IB1) .....	52	52	-	52	52	-	-	-	-
New arrivals (IR1) .....	28,061	28,061	-	28,061	28,061	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, widow(er) (IW1) .....	81	81	-	81	81	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (CF1) .....	15,812	15,812	-	-	-	-	15,812	15,812	-
Adjustments, conditional (CR6) .....	67,432	67,432	-	-	-	-	67,432	67,432	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (IB6) .....	1,287	1,287	-	-	-	-	1,287	1,287	-
Adjustments, entered as fiance(ee) (IF1) .....	3,616	3,616	-	-	-	-	3,616	3,616	-
Adjustments (IR6) .....	123,557	123,557	-	-	-	-	123,557	123,557	-
Adjustments, widow(er) (IW6) .....	265	265	-	-	-	-	265	265	-
Adjustments, spouse of U.S.C. , persumed LPR, Northern Mariana Islands (MR6) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
<b>Total, children of U.S. citizens .....</b>	<b>72,439</b>	<b>72,361</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>37,496</b>	<b>37,493</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>34,943</b>	<b>34,868</b>	<b>75</b>
New arrivals, Amerasian child of U.S.C. (AR1) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, conditional (CR2) .....	4,742	4,742	-	4,742	4,742	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, self-petitioning child (IB2) .....	14	14	-	14	14	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, child of IB1 (IB3) .....	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
New arrivals (IR2) .....	32,711	32,711	-	32,711	32,711	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, entered as child or widow(er) (IW2) ....	25	25	-	25	25	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, entered as a child of a fiance(e), conditional (CF2) .....	1,938	1,938	-	-	-	-	1,938	1,938	-
Adjustments, conditional (CR7) .....	3,933	3,933	-	-	-	-	3,933	3,933	-
Adjustments (IB7) .....	258	258	-	-	-	-	258	258	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning child (IB8) .....	75	-	75	-	-	-	75	-	75
Adjustments, entered as a child of a fiance(e) IF1 (IF2) .....	420	420	-	-	-	-	420	420	-
Adjustments (IR7) .....	28,268	28,268	-	-	-	-	28,268	28,268	-
Adjustments, Amerasian child of U.S.C. (AR6) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Adjustments, entered as child or widow(er) (IW7) ....	46	46	-	-	-	-	46	46	-
<b>Total, orphans .....</b>	<b>19,087</b>	<b>19,087</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19,008</b>	<b>19,008</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>-</b>
Orphans adopted abroad .....	13,652	13,652	-	13,598	13,598	-	54	54	-
New arrivals (IR3) .....	13,598	13,598	-	13,598	13,598	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (IR8) .....	54	54	-	-	-	-	54	54	-
Orphans to be adopted .....	5,435	5,435	-	5,410	5,410	-	25	25	-
New arrivals (IR4) .....	5,410	5,410	-	5,410	5,410	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (IR9) .....	25	25	-	-	-	-	25	25	-
<b>Total, parents of adult U.S. citizens .....</b>	<b>80,964</b>	<b>80,964</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53,975</b>	<b>53,975</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,989</b>	<b>26,989</b>	<b>-</b>
New arrivals (IR5) .....	53,975	53,975	-	53,975	53,975	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (IR0) .....	26,989	26,989	-	-	-	-	26,989	26,989	-
<b>Children born abroad to alien residents (NA3) .....</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives
<b>Total Amerasians (P.L. 100-202) .....</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>274</b>	-	-	-
Amerasians, born in Vietnam from 1/1/62-1/1/76 (AM1) .....	102	102	-	102	102	-	-	-	-
Spouses or children of AM1 or AM6 (AM2) .....	195	-	195	195	-	195	-	-	-
Mothers, guardians, or next-of-kin of AM1 or AM6 (AM3) .....	79	-	79	79	-	79	-	-	-
<b>Total, employees of U.S. businesses in Hong Kong and their families .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-
New arrivals, employees of U.S. businesses in Hong Kong (HK1) .....	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, spouses of HK1, HK6 (HK2) .....	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
New arrivals, children of HK1, HK6 (HK3) .....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Adjustments, employees of U.S. businesses in Hong Kong (HK6) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
<b>Total, IRCA legalization adjustments .....</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>263</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>263</b>	<b>263</b>	-
Entered without inspection before 1/1/82 (W16) .....	221	221	-	-	-	-	221	221	-
Entered as nonimmigrant and overstayed before 1/1/82 (W26) .....	25	25	-	-	-	-	25	25	-
Special Agriculture Workers (SAW), working in 1984, 1985, and 1986 (S16) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Special Agriculture Workers (SAW), working in 1986 (S26) .....	15	15	-	-	-	-	15	15	-
<b>Total, refugee and asylee adjustments .....</b>	<b>108,506</b>	<b>58,055</b>	<b>50,451</b>	-	-	-	<b>108,506</b>	<b>58,055</b>	<b>50,451</b>
<b>Total, Cuban refugees (P.L. 89-732) .....</b>	<b>21,207</b>	<b>20,411</b>	<b>796</b>	-	-	-	<b>21,207</b>	<b>20,411</b>	<b>796</b>
Cuban refugees (CU6) .....	20,411	20,411	-	-	-	-	20,411	20,411	-
Non-Cuban spouses or children of Cuban refugees (CU7) .....	796	-	796	-	-	-	796	-	796
<b>Total, Indochinese refugees (P.L. 95-145) .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-
Indochinese refugees (IC6) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hungarian refugee (P.L. 85-559) (M93) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Refugee parolees (P.L. 95-412) (R86) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
<b>Total, refugees (P.L. 96-212) .....</b>	<b>76,090</b>	<b>31,062</b>	<b>45,028</b>	-	-	-	<b>76,090</b>	<b>31,062</b>	<b>45,028</b>
Refugees (RE6) .....	31,062	31,062	-	-	-	-	31,062	31,062	-
Spouses of refugees (RE7) .....	15,927	-	15,927	-	-	-	15,927	-	15,927
Children of refugees (RE8) .....	29,047	-	29,047	-	-	-	29,047	-	29,047
Other persons deriving refugee status (RE9) .....	54	-	54	-	-	-	54	-	54
<b>Total, asylees (P.L. 96-212) .....</b>	<b>11,201</b>	<b>6,574</b>	<b>4,627</b>	-	-	-	<b>11,201</b>	<b>6,574</b>	<b>4,627</b>
Subject to annual limit .....	10,111	6,169	3,942	-	-	-	10,111	6,169	3,942
Asylees (AS6) .....	6,169	6,169	-	-	-	-	6,169	6,169	-
Spouses of asylees (AS7) .....	1,533	-	1,533	-	-	-	1,533	-	1,533
Children of asylees (AS8) .....	2,409	-	2,409	-	-	-	2,409	-	2,409
Not subject to annual limit .....	1,090	405	685	-	-	-	1,090	405	685
<b>Iraq national asylees processed in Guam (Sec.128, P.L. 105-277) .....</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>685</b>	-	-	-	<b>1,090</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>685</b>
Iraqi adjusting under P.L. 105-277 (GA6) .....	405	405	-	-	-	-	405	405	-
Spouse of GA6 (GA7) .....	197	-	197	-	-	-	197	-	197
Child of GA6 (GA8) .....	488	-	488	-	-	-	488	-	488
<b>Total, other adjustments .....</b>	<b>57,433</b>	<b>51,055</b>	<b>6,378</b>	-	-	-	<b>57,433</b>	<b>51,055</b>	<b>6,378</b>
<b>Cancellation of removal .....</b>	<b>22,506</b>	<b>22,506</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>22,506</b>	<b>22,506</b>	-
Subject to annual limit .....	3,157	3,157	-	-	-	-	3,157	3,157	-
Other than crewmen (Sec.244, P.L.89-236) (Z13) .....	3,085	3,085	-	-	-	-	3,085	3,085	-
Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) (Crime Bill, P.L. 102-322) (Z14) .....	72	72	-	-	-	-	72	72	-
Not subject to annual limit .....	19,349	19,349	-	-	-	-	19,349	19,349	-
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA) (Sec.203, P.L. 105-100) (Z15) ....	19,349	19,349	-	-	-	-	19,349	19,349	-
Cuban/Haitian entrants (P.L.99-603) (CH6) .....	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives	Total	Princi-pals	Deriva-tives
<b>Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act (HRIFA) (P.L. 105-277) .....</b>	<b>10,111</b>	<b>8,185</b>	<b>1,926</b>	-	-	-	<b>10,111</b>	<b>8,185</b>	<b>1,926</b>
Haitian adjusting under P.L. 105-277 (HA6) .....	5,452	5,452	-	-	-	-	5,452	5,452	-
Spouse of HA6 (HA7) .....	527	-	527	-	-	-	527	-	527
Child of HA6 (HA8) .....	932	-	932	-	-	-	932	-	932
Unmarried son or daughter of HA6 (HA9) .....	55	-	55	-	-	-	55	-	55
Haitian adjusting under P.L. 105-277, Sec. 902(b)(1)(b) (HB6) .....	2,540	2,540	-	-	-	-	2,540	2,540	-
Spouse of HB6 (HB7) .....	190	-	190	-	-	-	190	-	190
Child of HB6 (HB8) .....	209	-	209	-	-	-	209	-	209
Unmarried son or daughter of HB6 (HB9) .....	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Haitian adjusting under P.L. 105-277, Sec. 902(b)(1)(C)(i) (HC6) .....	150	150	-	-	-	-	150	150	-
Spouse of HC6 (HC7) .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Child of HC6 (HC8) .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Unmarried son or daughter of HC6 (HC9) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Haitian adjusting under P.L. 105-277, Sec. 902(b)(1)(C)(ii) (HD6) .....	18	18	-	-	-	-	18	18	-
Spouse of HD6 (HD7) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Haitian adjusting under P.L. 105-277, Sec. 902(b)(1)(C)(iii) (HE6) .....	25	25	-	-	-	-	25	25	-
Unmarried son or daughter of HE6 (HE9) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Individuals born under diplomatic status in U.S. (DS1)	8	8	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
<b>Nicaraguan/Cuban (NACARA) (Sec. 202,</b> <b>P.L. 105-100) .....</b>	<b>18,926</b>	<b>14,474</b>	<b>4,452</b>	-	-	-	<b>18,926</b>	<b>14,474</b>	<b>4,452</b>
Nicaraguan/Cuban adjusting under NACARA (NC6)	14,474	14,474	-	-	-	-	14,474	14,474	-
Spouse of NC6 (NC7) .....	845	-	845	-	-	-	845	-	845
Child of NC6 (NC8) .....	3,589	-	3,589	-	-	-	3,589	-	3,589
Unmarried son/daughter of NC6 (NC9) .....	18	-	18	-	-	-	18	-	18
Parolees, Polish/Hungarian (PH6) .....	19	19	-	-	-	-	19	19	-
Parolees, Soviet/Indochinese (LA6) .....	5,468	5,468	-	-	-	-	5,468	5,468	-
Private bill (Z43) .....	115	115	-	-	-	-	115	115	-
Section 249, P.L. 89-236, entered before 7/1/24 (Z33)	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Section 249, P.L. 89-236, entered 7/1/24-6/28/40 (Z03)	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Section 249, P.L. 89-236, entered 6/29/40-1/1/72 (Z66)	268	268	-	-	-	-	268	268	-
<b>Total, other new arrivals .....</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>372</b>	-	<b>372</b>	<b>372</b>	-	-	-	-
American Indians born in Canada (S13) .....	270	270	-	270	270	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, children born subsequent to issuance of visa ...</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>102</b>	-	<b>102</b>	<b>102</b>	-	-	-	-
Parent's visa type is employment-based preference (XA3)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Parent's visa type is employment-based preference (XE3)	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Parent's visa type is family-sponsored preference (XF3)	37	37	-	37	37	-	-	-	-
Parent's visa type is not family-sponsored, employment-based or immediate relative (XN3) .....	45	45	-	45	45	-	-	-	-
Parent's visa type is immediate relative (XR3) .....	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> World-wide numerical limits include family-sponsored preferences, legalization dependents, employment-based preferences, and diversity programs.

<sup>2</sup> Subject to country limitations.

<sup>3</sup> Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens in previous editions of the *Statistical Yearbook* are included with admissions not subject to a numerical cap. Immediate relatives may immigrate without limit but the number affects the limit set for family-sponsored preference immigrants.

NOTE: Symbol enclosed in parentheses is the visa or adjustment code.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND  
FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE PREFERENCE CATEGORIES  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Family-sponsored preferences					Employment-based preferences					
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.
All countries .....	411,338	232,143	27,098	112,260	24,878	67,907	179,195	41,801	42,620	86,058	8,523	193
Europe .....	25,876	7,371	983	1,636	2,991	1,761	18,505	8,939	1,927	7,093	537	9
Albania .....	226	184	29	31	124	-	42	6	4	31	1	-
Armenia .....	187	61	14	27	19	1	126	26	6	91	3	-
Austria .....	107	12	1	2	3	6	95	56	11	25	3	-
Azerbaijan .....	46	12	10	2	-	-	34	12	8	14	-	-
Belarus .....	125	18	4	13	-	1	107	39	21	45	2	-
Belgium .....	270	17	1	4	4	8	253	158	26	58	11	-
Bosnia-Herzegovina .....	64	22	1	6	-	15	42	13	11	18	-	-
Bulgaria .....	334	49	17	10	20	2	285	103	54	127	1	-
Croatia .....	130	33	4	2	9	18	97	12	30	53	2	-
Czech Republic ..	29	7	3	2	-	2	22	10	3	9	-	-
Czechoslovakia <sup>1</sup> .....	98	14	7	4	3	-	84	46	13	25	-	-
Denmark .....	189	15	1	7	1	6	174	103	21	47	3	-
Estonia .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	7	-	-
Finland .....	145	12	-	5	5	2	133	83	10	33	7	-
France .....	1,537	138	31	31	48	28	1,399	865	159	353	22	-
Georgia .....	60	8	1	2	5	-	52	17	8	25	2	-
Germany .....	1,918	156	37	43	42	34	1,762	1,093	192	432	43	2
Gibraltar .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Greece .....	281	95	17	20	21	37	186	54	47	75	10	-
Hungary .....	217	26	7	7	2	10	191	65	27	90	9	-
Iceland .....	25	4	3	1	-	-	21	12	6	3	-	-
Ireland .....	348	25	4	6	1	14	323	179	22	105	17	-
Italy .....	818	148	31	45	23	49	670	281	64	301	24	-
Kazakhstan .....	50	8	2	3	2	1	42	23	3	16	-	-
Kyrgyzstan .....	9	1	1	-	-	-	8	5	-	2	1	-
Latvia .....	57	10	2	3	5	-	47	6	3	38	-	-
Liechtenstein .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Lithuania .....	90	38	6	5	26	1	52	11	5	34	2	-
Luxembourg .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
Macedonia .....	194	141	5	24	27	85	53	12	3	38	-	-
Malta .....	18	5	-	5	-	-	13	9	-	3	1	-
Moldova .....	61	11	6	1	3	1	50	17	5	28	-	-
Monaco .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Netherlands .....	511	47	7	7	13	20	464	282	51	120	10	1
Norway .....	101	9	3	2	2	2	92	60	15	15	2	-
Poland .....	5,601	4,177	393	918	2,222	644	1,424	135	82	1,126	80	1
Portugal .....	662	324	8	69	16	231	338	25	9	301	3	-
Romania .....	829	292	34	44	100	114	537	109	93	281	54	-
Russia .....	1,699	114	47	46	19	2	1,585	676	293	578	38	-
Slovak Republic .....	98	27	4	10	12	1	71	16	7	47	1	-
Slovenia .....	14	3	1	1	1	-	11	3	1	7	-	-
Soviet Union <sup>1</sup> .....	74	8	3	2	-	3	66	28	14	21	3	-
Spain .....	330	49	9	19	7	14	281	131	33	96	21	-
Sweden .....	429	25	8	9	2	6	404	288	35	75	4	2
Switzerland .....	405	27	5	8	6	8	378	257	34	82	5	-
Tajikistan .....	4	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	-
Turkmenistan .....	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Ukraine .....	612	115	49	43	19	4	497	161	69	216	51	-
United Kingdom..	6,352	667	141	99	147	280	5,685	3,346	388	1,858	90	3
Uzbekistan .....	69	9	6	2	1	-	60	21	6	32	1	-
Yugoslavia <sup>1</sup> .....	430	206	19	46	30	111	224	72	34	108	10	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND  
FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE PREFERENCE CATEGORIES  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Family-sponsored preferences					Employment-based preferences					
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>146,298</b>	<b>81,119</b>	<b>6,845</b>	<b>16,091</b>	<b>10,575</b>	<b>47,608</b>	<b>65,179</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>20,861</b>	<b>30,879</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>119</b>
Afghanistan .....	245	182	59	59	31	33	63	3	-	51	8	1
Bahrain .....	53	23	2	1	3	17	30	3	4	20	3	-
Bangladesh .....	2,808	2,054	68	920	104	962	754	73	199	425	57	-
Brunei .....	10	8	2	-	-	6	2	-	2	-	-	-
Burma .....	611	542	29	69	60	384	69	11	13	27	18	-
Cambodia .....	400	360	67	52	45	196	40	3	1	13	23	-
China, People's Republic .....	23,719	10,173	680	2,288	1,687	5,518	13,546	3,774	6,408	3,288	40	36
Cyprus .....	50	9	1	2	1	5	41	9	8	23	1	-
Hong Kong .....	5,722	4,816	196	381	252	3,987	906	186	147	543	25	5
India .....	36,284	15,121	372	1,516	1,177	12,056	21,163	1,965	11,063	7,852	276	7
Indonesia .....	595	277	29	66	14	168	318	74	52	151	40	1
Iran .....	3,467	2,231	298	583	174	1,176	1,236	137	146	940	13	-
Iraq .....	505	378	72	106	107	93	127	14	11	84	13	5
Israel .....	1,138	231	64	38	45	84	907	399	91	355	61	1
Japan .....	2,988	218	18	143	23	34	2,770	1,461	154	1,090	64	1
Jordan .....	1,546	1,325	81	311	229	704	221	42	26	137	16	-
Korea .....	8,144	2,775	304	637	357	1,477	5,369	995	324	3,027	1,015	8
Kuwait .....	431	276	44	93	45	94	155	16	26	106	7	-
Laos .....	127	109	34	24	26	25	18	3	2	7	6	-
Lebanon .....	1,917	1,454	198	386	185	685	463	54	70	307	32	-
Macau .....	118	90	9	5	2	74	28	3	5	20	-	-
Malaysia .....	778	254	17	58	1	178	524	82	80	346	16	-
Maldives .....	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongolia .....	27	-	-	-	-	-	27	6	-	20	1	-
Nepal .....	368	59	10	24	7	18	309	28	28	237	16	-
Oman .....	19	11	-	-	1	10	8	3	1	4	-	-
Pakistan .....	7,428	5,240	328	1,065	545	3,302	2,188	234	337	1,440	168	9
Philippines .....	23,842	15,357	1,836	5,239	3,919	4,363	8,485	183	160	7,777	360	5
Qatar .....	31	18	1	9	-	8	13	2	4	7	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	237	113	11	21	5	76	124	21	30	71	2	-
Singapore .....	380	51	2	12	3	34	329	131	61	128	9	-
Sri Lanka .....	654	233	18	20	26	169	421	50	59	274	38	-
Syria .....	1,348	966	93	187	99	587	382	19	65	273	25	-
Taiwan .....	6,561	3,601	301	425	346	2,529	2,960	599	1,110	1,116	95	40
Thailand .....	791	493	113	113	18	249	298	29	41	189	39	-
Turkey .....	790	178	29	66	13	70	612	125	94	375	18	-
United Arab Emirates .....	213	153	2	6	3	142	60	11	10	39	-	-
Vietnam .....	11,622	11,425	1,335	1,118	901	8,071	197	49	27	107	14	-
Yemen .....	329	313	122	48	121	22	16	3	2	10	1	-
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>8,433</b>	<b>3,993</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>8</b>
Algeria .....	87	24	2	18	3	1	63	16	14	29	4	-
Angola .....	22	11	2	9	-	-	11	1	1	6	3	-
Benin .....	15	3	-	2	-	1	12	4	1	4	3	-
Botswana .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Burkina Faso .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	8	2	-
Burundi .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Cameroon .....	87	21	8	13	-	-	66	15	6	22	23	-
Cape Verde .....	287	282	40	162	26	54	5	-	-	5	-	-
Central African Republic .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Chad .....	6	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND  
FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE PREFERENCE CATEGORIES  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Family-sponsored preferences					Employment-based preferences					
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.
Comoros .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Congo, Dem. Rep.	16	4	1	1	1	1	12	1	2	2	7	-
Congo, Republic	35	6	2	3	-	1	29	10	10	3	6	-
Cote d'Ivoire .....	60	26	9	12	-	5	34	7	3	15	9	-
Djibouti .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Egypt .....	1,432	881	41	100	83	657	551	127	74	236	114	-
Eritrea .....	81	74	12	58	-	4	7	2	-	3	2	-
Ethiopia .....	471	381	50	293	10	28	90	10	7	35	38	-
Gambia, The .....	51	20	7	11	2	-	31	3	-	27	1	-
Ghana .....	654	512	198	191	55	68	142	12	19	68	43	-
Guinea-Bissau ...	25	8	3	5	-	-	17	-	3	7	7	-
Kenya .....	462	189	15	27	4	143	273	50	27	123	73	-
Liberia .....	219	178	95	46	11	26	41	1	3	16	21	-
Libya .....	41	19	-	3	4	12	22	4	9	9	-	-
Madagascar .....	9	1	-	-	-	1	8	4	-	3	1	-
Malawi .....	20	8	1	-	5	2	12	7	1	4	-	-
Mali .....	17	6	2	3	1	-	11	-	2	7	2	-
Mauritania .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	4	6	-	-
Mauritius .....	21	5	-	-	-	5	16	7	1	6	2	-
Morocco .....	276	108	15	81	6	6	168	32	22	98	16	-
Mozambique .....	16	7	5	1	-	1	9	5	1	3	-	-
Namibia .....	16	1	1	-	-	-	15	3	1	11	-	-
Niger .....	127	37	11	22	2	2	90	24	15	30	21	-
Nigeria .....	1,132	540	158	243	58	81	592	71	87	344	89	1
Rwanda .....	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Senegal .....	72	39	12	24	1	2	33	3	3	18	9	-
Sierra Leone .....	255	195	105	46	19	25	60	3	2	44	11	-
Somalia .....	25	14	3	10	-	1	11	-	6	2	3	-
South Africa .....	1,674	144	27	15	35	67	1,530	483	69	903	69	6
Sudan .....	84	30	9	19	-	2	54	17	20	9	8	-
Swaziland .....	7	1	-	-	-	1	6	1	1	4	-	-
Tanzania .....	138	65	4	9	1	51	73	27	5	31	10	-
Togo .....	21	6	2	3	-	1	15	1	5	6	3	-
Tunisia .....	40	6	1	3	-	2	34	8	12	12	2	-
Uganda .....	169	79	8	4	11	56	90	18	19	46	6	1
Western Sahara ..	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia .....	104	38	1	4	4	29	66	23	5	30	8	-
Zimbabwe .....	125	19	4	5	1	9	106	23	9	60	14	-
Oceania .....	1,575	663	53	89	99	422	912	459	56	349	48	-
Australia .....	707	55	11	8	16	20	652	358	45	225	24	-
Cook Islands .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji .....	488	466	21	36	56	353	22	3	1	15	3	-
Micronesia, Federated States	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
New Zealand .....	241	34	8	4	5	17	207	93	9	100	5	-
Papua New Guinea	5	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	1	2	-
Samoa .....	36	23	5	3	9	6	13	4	-	1	8	-
Tonga .....	95	82	8	37	12	25	13	-	1	6	6	-
North America ...	92,799	76,236	13,044	45,175	7,227	10,790	16,563	4,818	782	9,559	1,399	5
Canada .....	7,488	672	172	96	157	247	6,816	3,769	623	2,286	138	-
Mexico .....	39,622	35,038	3,075	23,654	3,781	4,528	4,584	804	69	3,242	466	3
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND  
FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE PREFERENCE CATEGORIES  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Family-sponsored preferences					Employment-based preferences					
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>31,825</b>	<b>29,833</b>	<b>7,589</b>	<b>15,253</b>	<b>2,617</b>	<b>4,374</b>	<b>1,992</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>447</b>	-
Anguilla .....	41	41	-	3	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua-Barbuda	211	190	61	45	10	74	21	1	1	11	8	-
Aruba .....	11	8	-	2	-	6	3	2	-	-	1	-
Bahamas, The ...	78	50	26	21	3	-	28	5	3	18	2	-
Barbados .....	295	219	80	50	30	59	76	7	3	56	10	-
Bermuda .....	12	1	-	-	-	1	11	5	2	4	-	-
British Virgin Is.	23	21	1	8	-	12	2	-	-	1	1	-
Cayman Islands	5	2	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-
Cuba .....	2,415	2,360	667	688	972	33	55	7	1	4	43	-
Dominica .....	10	7	4	1	1	1	3	-	2	1	-	-
Dominican Rep.	9,512	9,362	990	6,803	338	1,231	150	24	4	76	46	-
Grenada .....	270	211	85	33	5	88	59	3	-	53	3	-
Guadeloupe .....	18	13	6	5	-	2	5	1	1	3	-	-
Haiti .....	8,813	8,677	2,320	5,374	430	553	136	4	5	59	68	-
Jamaica .....	6,471	5,873	2,509	1,808	494	1,062	598	51	15	376	156	-
Martinique .....	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-
Montserrat .....	21	14	5	6	-	3	7	-	-	6	1	-
Netherlands Antilles .....	33	22	5	1	5	11	11	4	1	1	5	-
St. Kitts-Nevis....	269	264	136	26	3	99	5	-	-	5	-	-
St. Lucia .....	291	263	66	70	23	104	28	2	-	17	9	-
St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....	230	178	73	35	17	53	52	-	1	44	7	-
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2,789	2,052	553	272	286	941	737	52	16	585	84	-
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>13,862</b>	<b>10,693</b>	<b>2,208</b>	<b>6,172</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,709</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>2</b>
Belize .....	359	330	99	88	59	84	29	-	-	11	18	-
Costa Rica .....	272	148	36	36	24	52	124	21	2	72	29	-
El Salvador .....	7,000	5,220	927	3,401	150	742	1,780	7	11	1,707	55	-
Guatemala .....	3,071	2,423	468	1,454	156	345	648	30	9	543	66	-
Honduras .....	2,034	1,707	464	865	156	222	327	8	1	290	28	-
Nicaragua .....	560	507	124	247	67	69	53	3	4	37	9	-
Panama .....	566	358	90	81	60	127	208	6	8	49	143	2
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>22,329</b>	<b>14,804</b>	<b>3,113</b>	<b>4,278</b>	<b>2,846</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>7,525</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>4,734</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>10</b>
Argentina .....	1,023	266	60	36	68	102	757	291	56	350	57	3
Bolivia .....	808	271	54	93	32	92	537	19	2	509	7	-
Brazil .....	2,413	350	84	128	44	94	2,063	697	56	1,119	190	1
Chile .....	493	248	33	53	20	142	245	99	11	121	14	-
Colombia .....	3,786	2,752	468	837	324	1,123	1,034	302	47	560	125	-
Ecuador .....	3,344	2,564	341	1,094	348	781	780	36	10	700	34	-
French Guiana ....	5	3	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Guyana .....	5,534	5,307	1,581	1,003	1,593	1,130	227	17	7	141	61	1
Paraguay .....	132	57	5	15	9	28	75	11	4	52	8	-
Peru .....	3,351	2,493	376	893	269	955	858	56	52	713	37	-
Suriname .....	117	73	11	17	29	16	44	4	-	37	3	-
Uruguay .....	162	90	12	22	8	48	72	25	4	40	3	-
Venezuela .....	1,161	330	87	86	101	56	831	346	46	391	43	5
No country limitations .....	34,752	34,752	-	34,752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported .....	79,276	13,205	2,205	8,790	797	1,413	66,071	13,855	18,227	31,144	2,803	42

<sup>1</sup> Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits
All countries .....	<b>1,064,318</b>	<b>453,390</b>	<b>610,928</b>	<b>411,059</b>	<b>240,315</b>	<b>170,744</b>	<b>653,259</b>	<b>213,075</b>	<b>440,184</b>
Europe .....	<b>175,371</b>	<b>54,381</b>	<b>120,990</b>	<b>52,683</b>	<b>31,658</b>	<b>21,025</b>	<b>122,688</b>	<b>22,723</b>	<b>99,965</b>
Albania .....	4,363	3,548	815	3,917	3,471	446	446	77	369
Andorra .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Armenia .....	1,786	608	1,178	579	363	216	1,207	245	962
Austria .....	527	230	297	172	101	71	355	129	226
Azerbaijan .....	1,169	210	959	262	156	106	907	54	853
Belarus .....	2,909	651	2,258	735	489	246	2,174	162	2,012
Belgium .....	818	426	392	292	181	111	526	245	281
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	23,640	131	23,509	176	69	107	23,464	62	23,402
Bulgaria .....	4,411	3,197	1,214	3,259	2,676	583	1,152	521	631
Croatia .....	2,862	216	2,646	177	101	76	2,685	115	2,570
Czech Republic .....	308	80	228	140	45	95	168	35	133
Czechoslovakia <sup>2</sup> .....	867	185	682	141	56	85	726	129	597
Denmark .....	716	294	422	244	122	122	472	172	300
Estonia .....	348	52	296	75	33	42	273	19	254
Finland .....	499	219	280	166	89	77	333	130	203
France .....	4,608	2,268	2,340	1,445	1,014	431	3,163	1,254	1,909
Georgia .....	789	232	557	226	127	99	563	105	458
Germany .....	9,886	3,633	6,253	3,237	1,822	1,415	6,649	1,811	4,838
Gibraltar .....	5	2	3	2	-	2	3	2	1
Greece .....	1,181	433	748	423	190	233	758	243	515
Hungary .....	1,273	413	860	368	164	204	905	249	656
Iceland .....	136	56	80	60	25	35	76	31	45
Ireland .....	1,522	567	955	491	305	186	1,031	262	769
Italy .....	3,142	1,125	2,017	805	462	343	2,337	663	1,674
Kazakhstan .....	2,315	360	1,955	1,036	247	789	1,279	113	1,166
Kyrgyzstan .....	588	73	515	94	65	29	494	8	486
Latvia .....	712	199	513	203	123	80	509	76	433
Liechtenstein .....	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
Lithuania .....	1,735	1,102	633	1,086	941	145	649	161	488
Luxembourg .....	34	17	17	15	6	9	19	11	8
Macedonia .....	924	368	556	546	277	269	378	91	287
Malta .....	57	26	31	24	12	12	33	14	19
Moldova .....	2,077	250	1,827	344	200	144	1,733	50	1,683
Monaco .....	9	2	7	1	1	-	8	1	7
Netherlands .....	1,687	772	915	571	339	232	1,116	433	683
Norway .....	553	155	398	200	57	143	353	98	255
Poland .....	11,818	6,824	4,994	5,357	4,137	1,220	6,461	2,687	3,774
Portugal .....	1,651	897	754	437	321	116	1,214	576	638
Romania .....	6,649	3,187	3,462	4,251	2,333	1,918	2,398	854	1,544
Russia .....	20,413	4,292	16,121	7,191	1,722	5,469	13,222	2,570	10,652
San Marino .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Slovak Republic.....	812	398	414	389	267	122	423	131	292
Slovenia .....	142	27	115	19	10	9	123	17	106
Soviet Union <sup>2</sup> .....	2,735	320	2,415	12	6	6	2,723	314	2,409
Spain .....	1,726	506	1,220	456	170	286	1,270	336	934
Sweden .....	1,692	644	1,048	579	306	273	1,113	338	775
Switzerland .....	1,304	654	650	462	301	161	842	353	489
Tajikistan .....	187	44	143	44	35	9	143	9	134
Turkmenistan .....	94	32	62	39	28	11	55	4	51
Ukraine .....	20,975	3,708	17,267	4,864	2,923	1,941	16,111	785	15,326
United Kingdom .....	18,436	9,338	9,098	5,618	3,837	1,781	12,818	5,501	7,317
Uzbekistan .....	2,035	506	1,529	519	408	111	1,516	98	1,418
Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup> .....	6,240	901	5,339	931	522	409	5,309	379	4,930

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>349,776</b>	<b>195,813</b>	<b>153,963</b>	<b>170,154</b>	<b>102,079</b>	<b>68,075</b>	<b>179,622</b>	<b>93,734</b>	<b>85,888</b>
Afghanistan .....	1,207	340	867	679	280	399	528	60	468
Bahrain .....	119	92	27	50	45	5	69	47	22
Bangladesh .....	7,171	4,783	2,388	5,312	3,702	1,610	1,859	1,081	778
Bhutan .....	5	1	4	2	1	1	3	-	3
Brunei .....	27	16	11	9	7	2	18	9	9
Burma .....	1,383	894	489	953	780	173	430	114	316
Cambodia .....	2,473	551	1,922	1,599	332	1,267	874	219	655
China, People's Republic .....	56,426	32,083	24,343	23,763	11,811	11,952	32,663	20,272	12,391
Cyprus .....	218	103	115	72	34	38	146	69	77
Hong Kong .....	8,321	6,821	1,500	5,930	5,611	319	2,391	1,210	1,181
India .....	70,290	54,531	15,759	28,034	20,288	7,746	42,256	34,243	8,013
Indonesia .....	2,541	989	1,552	822	476	346	1,719	513	1,206
Iran .....	10,497	4,364	6,133	5,770	2,989	2,781	4,727	1,375	3,352
Iraq .....	4,985	638	4,347	1,488	457	1,031	3,497	181	3,316
Israel .....	3,776	1,730	2,046	1,341	705	636	2,435	1,025	1,410
Japan .....	9,619	4,109	5,510	4,034	2,071	1,963	5,585	2,038	3,547
Jordan .....	4,593	1,700	2,893	3,377	1,363	2,014	1,216	337	879
Korea .....	20,742	11,288	9,454	6,489	3,090	3,399	14,253	8,198	6,055
Kuwait .....	1,270	601	669	621	378	243	649	223	426
Laos .....	1,416	158	1,258	191	93	98	1,225	65	1,160
Lebanon .....	4,601	2,136	2,465	2,759	1,511	1,248	1,842	625	1,217
Macau .....	342	303	39	289	275	14	53	28	25
Malaysia .....	2,445	1,183	1,262	541	358	183	1,904	825	1,079
Maldives .....	9	2	7	2	2	-	7	-	7
Mongolia .....	103	36	67	27	8	19	76	28	48
Nepal .....	949	650	299	360	303	57	589	347	242
Oman .....	55	43	12	38	33	5	17	10	7
Pakistan .....	16,448	9,975	6,473	10,968	7,289	3,679	5,480	2,686	2,794
Philippines .....	53,154	27,681	25,473	32,674	18,831	13,843	20,480	8,850	11,630
Qatar .....	125	66	59	64	39	25	61	27	34
Saudi Arabia .....	1,185	772	413	681	550	131	504	222	282
Singapore .....	1,108	610	498	324	205	119	784	405	379
Sri Lanka .....	1,507	1,070	437	648	497	151	859	573	286
Syria .....	3,368	1,500	1,868	1,917	1,142	775	1,451	358	1,093
Taiwan .....	12,171	8,445	3,726	5,256	4,358	898	6,915	4,087	2,828
Thailand .....	4,291	1,030	3,261	1,366	573	793	2,925	457	2,468
Turkey .....	3,229	1,626	1,603	1,581	1,029	552	1,648	597	1,051
United Arab Emirates ..	461	363	98	331	285	46	130	78	52
Vietnam .....	35,531	12,115	23,416	18,442	9,917	8,525	17,089	2,198	14,891
Yemen .....	1,615	415	1,200	1,350	361	989	265	54	211
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>53,948</b>	<b>26,315</b>	<b>27,633</b>	<b>27,558</b>	<b>20,416</b>	<b>7,142</b>	<b>26,390</b>	<b>5,899</b>	<b>20,491</b>
Algeria .....	878	503	375	494	395	99	384	108	276
Angola .....	95	34	61	28	16	12	67	18	49
Benin .....	76	35	41	26	24	2	50	11	39
Botswana .....	24	16	8	9	7	2	15	9	6
Burkina Faso .....	68	20	48	20	14	6	48	6	42
Burundi .....	79	4	75	6	2	4	73	2	71
Cameroon .....	795	444	351	481	362	119	314	82	232
Cape Verde .....	872	303	569	477	259	218	395	44	351
Central African Republic .....	11	3	8	3	1	2	8	2	6
Chad .....	45	13	32	11	6	5	34	7	27
Comoros .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Congo, Dem. Republic .....	148	25	123	1	1	-	147	24	123
Congo, Republic .....	313	168	145	194	139	55	119	29	90
Cote d'Ivoire .....	605	150	455	210	108	102	395	42	353
Djibouti .....	23	6	17	8	3	5	15	3	12

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits
Egypt .....	5,182	2,806	2,376	2,989	2,089	900	2,193	717	1,476
Equatorial Guinea .....	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Eritrea .....	544	158	386	292	132	160	252	26	226
Ethiopia .....	5,106	2,714	2,392	3,420	2,541	879	1,686	173	1,513
Gabon .....	32	3	29	7	1	6	25	2	23
Gambia, The .....	391	76	315	68	29	39	323	47	276
Ghana .....	4,031	1,872	2,159	2,393	1,607	786	1,638	265	1,373
Guinea .....	11	-	11	3	-	3	8	-	8
Guinea-Bissau .....	274	59	215	78	43	35	196	16	180
Kenya .....	2,514	1,346	1,168	1,118	978	140	1,396	368	1,028
Lesotho .....	6	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	6
Liberia .....	2,285	679	1,606	762	547	215	1,523	132	1,391
Libya .....	224	99	125	114	61	53	110	38	72
Madagascar .....	61	22	39	25	11	14	36	11	25
Malawi .....	70	34	36	20	13	7	50	21	29
Mali .....	120	35	85	40	22	18	80	13	67
Mauritania .....	117	17	100	16	12	4	101	5	96
Mauritius .....	84	44	40	26	18	8	58	26	32
Morocco .....	4,968	3,443	1,525	3,529	3,234	295	1,439	209	1,230
Mozambique .....	48	20	28	15	8	7	33	12	21
Namibia .....	54	25	29	18	9	9	36	16	20
Niger .....	1,341	507	834	436	363	73	905	144	761
Nigeria .....	8,291	4,072	4,219	4,994	3,429	1,565	3,297	643	2,654
Rwanda .....	148	33	115	33	30	3	115	3	112
Sao Tome and Principe.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Senegal .....	665	166	499	269	103	166	396	63	333
Seychelles .....	18	1	17	6	1	5	12	-	12
Sierra Leone .....	1,884	1,046	838	1,253	935	318	631	111	520
Somalia .....	3,026	330	2,696	444	311	133	2,582	19	2,563
South Africa .....	4,100	2,809	1,291	1,258	969	289	2,842	1,840	1,002
St. Helena .....	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Sudan .....	1,655	816	839	918	748	170	737	68	669
Swaziland .....	18	12	6	6	6	-	12	6	6
Tanzania .....	477	268	209	204	155	49	273	113	160
Togo .....	489	336	153	345	327	18	144	9	135
Tunisia .....	440	106	334	104	55	49	336	51	285
Uganda .....	459	208	251	161	125	36	298	83	215
Western Sahara .....	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Zambia .....	296	185	111	110	90	20	186	95	91
Zimbabwe .....	476	241	235	113	76	37	363	165	198
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,113</b>	<b>2,750</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>2,717</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>3,396</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>2,408</b>
American Samoa .....	28	5	23	17	4	13	11	1	10
Australia .....	2,830	1,172	1,658	997	553	444	1,833	619	1,214
Cook Islands .....	4	1	3	1	1	-	3	-	3
Fiji .....	1,457	951	506	1,093	874	219	364	77	287
French Polynesia .....	17	5	12	1	-	1	16	5	11
Marshall Islands .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Micronesia, Federated States .....	9	3	6	2	1	1	7	2	5
New Caledonia .....	6	1	5	4	1	3	2	-	2
New Zealand .....	1,214	443	771	475	252	223	739	191	548
Niue .....	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Northern Mariana Is. ....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Palau .....	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Papua New Guinea .....	27	7	20	9	6	3	18	1	17
Samoa .....	171	40	131	25	13	12	146	27	119
Solomon Islands .....	7	2	5	1	1	-	6	1	5
Tonga .....	328	119	209	90	56	34	238	63	175
Tuvalu .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Vanuatu .....	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	5
Wallis and Futuna Is. ....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits <sup>1</sup>	Not subject to worldwide limits
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>407,888</b>	<b>145,337</b>	<b>262,551</b>	<b>130,570</b>	<b>68,653</b>	<b>61,917</b>	<b>277,318</b>	<b>76,684</b>	<b>200,634</b>
Canada .....	21,933	11,407	10,526	5,339	4,070	1,269	16,594	7,337	9,257
Greenland .....	4	1	3	1	-	1	3	1	2
Mexico .....	206,426	81,058	125,368	63,453	26,693	36,760	142,973	54,365	88,608
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
United States .....	63	27	36	22	16	6	41	11	30
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>103,546</b>	<b>35,987</b>	<b>67,559</b>	<b>45,517</b>	<b>30,467</b>	<b>15,050</b>	<b>58,029</b>	<b>5,520</b>	<b>52,509</b>
Anguilla .....	55	41	14	47	37	10	8	4	4
Antigua-Barbuda .....	463	221	242	216	165	51	247	56	191
Aruba .....	29	11	18	8	6	2	21	5	16
Bahamas, The .....	931	163	768	90	42	48	841	121	720
Barbados .....	910	364	546	273	185	88	637	179	458
Bermuda .....	99	17	82	34	8	26	65	9	56
British Virgin Islands .....	70	31	39	49	27	22	21	4	17
Cayman Islands .....	24	8	16	7	6	1	17	2	15
Cuba .....	27,703	2,868	24,835	3,701	2,812	889	24,002	56	23,946
Dominica .....	93	21	72	6	3	3	87	18	69
Dominican Republic ..	21,313	10,702	10,611	14,874	9,591	5,283	6,439	1,111	5,328
Grenada .....	645	297	348	270	185	85	375	112	263
Guadeloupe .....	84	32	52	44	20	24	40	12	28
Haiti .....	27,120	10,105	17,015	13,519	9,241	4,278	13,601	864	12,737
Jamaica .....	15,393	6,961	8,432	8,914	5,635	3,279	6,479	1,326	5,153
Martinique .....	22	7	15	5	5	-	17	2	15
Montserrat .....	61	23	38	15	10	5	46	13	33
Netherlands Antilles ..	116	51	65	39	36	3	77	15	62
Puerto Rico .....	4	-	4	1	-	1	3	-	3
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	466	270	196	314	231	83	152	39	113
St. Lucia .....	678	295	383	346	248	98	332	47	285
St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....	563	261	302	201	134	67	362	127	235
Trinidad and Tobago ..	6,665	3,230	3,435	2,541	1,838	703	4,124	1,392	2,732
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	33	6	27	1	1	-	32	5	27
U.S. Virgin Islands ..	6	2	4	2	1	1	4	1	3
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>75,914</b>	<b>16,855</b>	<b>59,059</b>	<b>16,236</b>	<b>7,405</b>	<b>8,831</b>	<b>59,678</b>	<b>9,450</b>	<b>50,228</b>
Belize .....	939	410	529	326	221	105	613	189	424
Costa Rica .....	1,744	399	1,345	426	130	296	1,318	269	1,049
El Salvador .....	31,272	8,489	22,783	6,814	3,599	3,215	24,458	4,890	19,568
Guatemala .....	13,567	3,821	9,746	3,877	1,210	2,667	9,690	2,611	7,079
Honduras .....	6,615	2,449	4,166	3,103	1,396	1,707	3,512	1,053	2,459
Nicaragua .....	19,896	635	19,261	930	405	525	18,966	230	18,736
Panama .....	1,881	652	1,229	760	444	316	1,121	208	913
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>68,888</b>	<b>28,172</b>	<b>40,716</b>	<b>26,869</b>	<b>15,474</b>	<b>11,395</b>	<b>42,019</b>	<b>12,698</b>	<b>29,321</b>
Argentina .....	3,328	1,447	1,881	829	554	275	2,499	893	1,606
Bolivia .....	1,826	1,012	814	649	378	271	1,177	634	543
Brazil .....	9,505	3,977	5,528	1,716	853	863	7,789	3,124	4,665
Chile .....	1,947	647	1,300	556	233	323	1,391	414	977
Colombia .....	16,730	4,578	12,152	5,433	2,439	2,994	11,297	2,139	9,158
Ecuador .....	9,706	4,136	5,570	5,277	2,673	2,604	4,429	1,463	2,966
Falkland Islands .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	8	7	1	4	4	-	4	3	1
Guyana .....	8,303	5,686	2,617	6,321	4,947	1,374	1,982	739	1,243
Paraguay .....	408	205	203	151	84	67	257	121	136
Peru .....	11,131	4,363	6,768	4,690	2,634	2,056	6,441	1,729	4,712
Suriname .....	245	139	106	104	84	20	141	55	86
Uruguay .....	545	205	340	125	80	45	420	125	295
Venezuela .....	5,205	1,770	3,435	1,013	511	502	4,192	1,259	2,933
Unknown or not reported	2,334	622	1,712	508	273	235	1,826	349	1,477

<sup>1</sup> World-wide numerical limits include family-sponsored preferences, legalization dependents, employment-based preferences, and diversity programs.

<sup>2</sup> Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of birth	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity program	Cancellation of removal	Other
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
All countries .....	1,064,318	232,143	179,195	443,035	270,545	91,526	80,964	108,506	42,015	22,506	36,918
Europe .....	175,371	7,947	28,481	59,236	41,414	13,201	4,621	55,825	17,952	687	5,243
Albania .....	4,363	190	63	692	435	61	196	114	3,295	8	1
Andorra .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armenia .....	1,786	63	187	700	464	81	155	321	358	15	142
Austria .....	527	15	179	254	230	15	9	37	36	-	6
Azerbaijan .....	1,169	16	46	215	126	30	59	476	148	2	266
Belarus .....	2,909	21	170	535	268	208	59	1,548	460	1	174
Belgium .....	818	22	377	380	329	27	24	7	27	-	5
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	23,640	25	67	203	169	14	20	23,303	39	2	1
Bulgaria .....	4,411	51	535	1,091	562	389	140	57	2,611	56	10
Croatia .....	2,862	33	143	300	244	29	27	2,337	40	9	-
Czech Republic .....	308	7	42	227	202	15	10	1	31	-	-
Czechoslovakia <sup>1</sup> .....	867	17	136	663	617	32	14	14	32	4	1
Denmark .....	716	13	256	417	382	20	15	1	25	-	4
Estonia .....	348	-	19	172	122	49	1	93	33	3	28
Finland .....	499	13	193	279	256	10	13	-	13	-	1
France .....	4,608	166	1,937	2,295	2,040	189	66	14	165	2	29
Georgia .....	789	6	92	317	219	64	34	178	134	1	61
Germany .....	9,886	186	2,638	4,861	4,280	398	183	1,345	809	5	42
Gibraltar .....	5	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Greece .....	1,181	104	283	726	562	47	117	12	46	8	2
Hungary .....	1,273	34	287	812	686	77	49	19	92	19	10
Iceland .....	136	4	43	78	57	18	3	-	9	-	2
Ireland .....	1,522	30	432	946	867	54	25	1	105	-	8
Italy .....	3,142	175	893	1,992	1,699	132	161	15	57	3	7
Kazakhstan .....	2,315	9	91	1,020	275	717	28	659	260	-	276
Kyrgyzstan .....	588	1	9	121	89	25	7	305	63	-	89
Latvia .....	712	13	80	304	214	85	5	175	106	1	33
Liechtenstein .....	4	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania .....	1,735	39	92	547	390	121	36	69	971	2	15
Luxembourg .....	34	3	12	17	17	-	-	-	2	-	-
Macedonia .....	924	150	86	415	278	70	67	114	132	25	2
Malta .....	57	5	18	29	26	2	1	2	3	-	-
Moldova .....	2,077	13	67	279	143	102	34	1,322	170	1	225
Monaco .....	9	-	2	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands .....	1,687	50	689	900	822	52	26	8	33	-	7
Norway .....	553	11	134	396	362	31	3	1	10	-	1
Poland .....	11,818	4,375	2,427	4,754	3,262	680	812	71	22	97	72
Portugal .....	1,651	350	533	745	533	64	148	-	14	5	4
Romania .....	6,649	300	934	3,211	1,794	1,037	380	119	1,953	125	7
Russia .....	20,413	142	2,595	9,992	4,087	5,333	572	4,758	1,555	41	1,330
San Marino .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovak Republic .....	812	34	127	403	335	52	16	5	237	3	3
Slovenia .....	142	4	18	55	46	6	3	60	5	-	-
Soviet Union <sup>1</sup> .....	2,735	17	273	530	406	62	62	1,621	30	51	213
Spain .....	1,726	48	443	1,171	1,032	65	74	39	15	1	9
Sweden .....	1,692	28	549	1,035	972	53	10	9	67	-	4
Switzerland .....	1,304	30	534	601	535	46	20	39	90	-	10
Tajikistan .....	187	2	6	30	18	5	7	100	36	-	13
Turkmenistan .....	94	1	4	28	22	5	1	28	27	-	6
Ukraine .....	20,975	129	830	4,193	2,034	1,834	325	11,130	2,749	25	1,919
United Kingdom.....	18,436	758	8,447	8,997	8,011	658	328	9	132	8	85
Uzbekistan .....	2,035	12	87	308	221	56	31	1,099	407	3	119
Yugoslavia <sup>1</sup> .....	6,240	232	371	987	663	80	244	4,190	298	161	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity program	Cancellation of removal	Other
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>349,776</b>	<b>83,521</b>	<b>106,332</b>	<b>132,247</b>	<b>75,709</b>	<b>23,408</b>	<b>33,130</b>	<b>19,992</b>	<b>5,958</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1,366</b>
Afghanistan .....	1,207	205	70	605	434	38	133	257	65	4	1
Bahrain .....	119	36	54	26	23	2	1	-	2	-	1
Bangladesh .....	7,171	2,078	1,196	2,156	1,173	295	688	204	1,509	18	10
Bhutan .....	5	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brunei .....	27	10	6	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	1,383	496	116	306	175	11	120	181	282	2	-
Cambodia .....	2,473	433	64	1,821	1,015	574	232	75	54	2	24
China, People's Republic ..	56,426	9,705	22,361	23,497	9,381	6,117	7,999	812	16	15	20
Cyprus .....	218	10	80	113	100	2	11	2	13	-	-
Hong Kong .....	8,321	5,401	1,372	1,195	919	144	132	247	47	1	58
India .....	70,290	15,443	39,010	14,714	7,631	1,325	5,758	942	78	46	57
Indonesia .....	2,541	286	517	1,432	1,085	115	232	111	186	2	7
Iran .....	10,497	2,377	1,654	4,678	2,023	245	2,410	1,364	333	37	54
Iraq .....	4,985	399	195	1,283	803	44	436	3,060	44	4	-
Israel .....	3,776	262	1,330	1,996	1,566	190	240	12	138	7	31
Japan .....	9,619	267	3,644	5,484	5,016	289	179	1	198	1	24
Jordan .....	4,593	1,347	321	2,850	1,778	499	573	11	32	15	17
Korea .....	20,742	2,929	8,353	9,420	5,432	2,487	1,501	3	6	8	23
Kuwait .....	1,270	324	244	562	498	60	4	37	33	6	64
Laos .....	1,416	134	23	728	587	41	100	520	1	4	6
Lebanon .....	4,601	1,484	610	2,404	1,574	237	593	38	42	11	12
Macau .....	342	257	45	38	23	9	6	-	1	-	1
Malaysia .....	2,445	269	883	1,038	872	58	108	210	31	5	9
Maldives .....	9	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
Mongolia .....	103	-	28	61	42	18	1	5	8	-	1
Nepal .....	949	61	447	296	239	27	30	2	142	1	-
Oman .....	55	15	13	11	9	2	-	1	15	-	-
Pakistan .....	16,448	5,225	3,217	6,105	3,335	1,480	1,290	320	1,533	23	25
Philippines .....	53,154	15,635	12,042	25,228	13,837	5,311	6,080	89	4	96	60
Qatar .....	125	23	40	56	34	22	-	1	3	1	1
Saudi Arabia .....	1,185	287	331	330	245	79	6	70	154	3	10
Singapore .....	1,108	62	528	481	414	40	27	9	20	-	8
Sri Lanka .....	1,507	234	708	412	298	21	93	19	128	5	1
Syria .....	3,368	971	495	1,519	965	133	421	327	34	13	9
Taiwan .....	12,171	3,786	4,655	3,700	2,657	372	671	1	4	12	13
Thailand .....	4,291	538	442	2,585	1,968	388	229	653	50	9	14
Turkey .....	3,229	182	836	1,563	1,209	153	201	32	608	1	7
United Arab Emirates .....	461	191	104	90	62	28	-	3	68	-	5
Vietnam .....	35,531	11,841	273	12,271	7,720	1,964	2,587	10,351	1	7	787
Yemen .....	1,615	316	24	1,177	552	587	38	22	75	1	-
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>53,948</b>	<b>4,150</b>	<b>6,665</b>	<b>20,514</b>	<b>14,084</b>	<b>3,384</b>	<b>3,046</b>	<b>6,906</b>	<b>15,499</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>64</b>
Algeria .....	878	28	97	328	278	12	38	46	378	-	1
Angola .....	95	14	15	58	52	4	2	3	5	-	-
Benin .....	76	3	15	26	25	1	-	15	17	-	-
Botswana .....	24	2	10	8	5	2	1	-	4	-	-
Burkina Faso .....	68	-	13	35	30	2	3	13	7	-	-
Burundi .....	79	1	1	11	8	2	1	64	2	-	-
Cameroon .....	795	24	100	303	194	65	44	44	320	3	1
Cape Verde .....	872	293	8	559	272	172	115	1	2	9	-
Central African Republic .....	11	-	2	8	6	-	2	-	1	-	-
Chad .....	45	3	5	14	11	2	1	18	5	-	-
Comoros .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo, Democratic Republic .....	148	5	19	45	35	7	3	77	1	1	-
Congo, Republic .....	313	7	37	111	68	28	15	34	124	-	-
Cote d'Ivoire .....	605	30	54	401	305	90	6	52	66	2	-
Djibouti .....	23	-	3	8	3	-	5	9	3	-	-
Egypt .....	5,182	877	804	2,203	1,616	226	361	136	1,125	22	15

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity program	Cancellation of removal	Other
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
Equatorial Guinea .....	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eritrea .....	544	78	12	350	200	44	106	36	68	-	-
Ethiopia .....	5,106	394	125	1,500	804	373	323	881	2,194	9	3
Gabon .....	32	-	2	29	25	4	-	-	1	-	-
Gambia, The .....	391	25	35	241	198	30	13	61	16	13	-
Ghana .....	4,031	526	224	2,070	1,359	543	168	81	1,122	4	4
Guinea .....	11	-	-	10	8	-	2	1	-	-	-
Guinea-Bissau .....	274	8	23	182	149	27	6	31	28	2	-
Kenya .....	2,514	170	425	830	693	84	53	332	751	2	4
Lesotho .....	6	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	1
Liberia .....	2,285	206	56	608	273	210	125	976	417	20	2
Libya .....	224	30	45	117	91	10	16	8	24	-	-
Madagascar .....	61	1	11	39	28	8	3	-	10	-	-
Malawi .....	70	5	24	32	25	2	5	4	5	-	-
Mali .....	120	7	14	76	69	7	-	8	14	1	-
Mauritania .....	117	-	9	32	29	3	-	68	8	-	-
Mauritius .....	84	6	32	32	27	1	4	7	6	-	1
Morocco .....	4,968	115	245	1,520	1,314	77	129	1	3,083	4	-
Mozambique .....	48	6	12	27	23	2	2	1	2	-	-
Namibia .....	54	2	23	28	25	3	-	1	-	-	-
Niger .....	1,341	44	127	762	571	64	127	70	336	2	-
Nigeria .....	8,291	577	807	3,866	2,272	683	911	300	2,688	41	12
Rwanda .....	148	1	3	9	7	2	-	106	29	-	-
Sao Tome and Principe .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	665	44	55	479	372	92	15	19	67	-	1
Seychelles .....	18	-	-	17	13	2	2	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	1,884	203	77	622	253	232	137	215	766	1	-
Somalia .....	3,026	17	18	207	130	33	44	2,484	295	5	-
South Africa .....	4,100	155	2,423	1,265	1,011	118	136	11	231	2	13
St. Helena .....	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	1,655	34	63	242	163	33	46	593	719	-	4
Swaziland .....	18	2	9	4	4	-	-	2	1	-	-
Tanzania .....	477	65	115	200	160	11	29	9	88	-	-
Togo .....	489	6	15	108	93	12	3	44	315	1	-
Tunisia .....	440	9	56	328	312	5	11	6	41	-	-
Uganda .....	459	61	110	208	162	27	19	35	37	6	2
Western Sahara .....	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia .....	296	41	102	110	103	6	1	1	42	-	-
Zimbabwe .....	476	23	184	233	199	21	13	2	34	-	-
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,113</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>1,373</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>2,803</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>
American Samoa .....	28	4	1	23	13	6	4	-	-	-	-
Australia .....	2,830	63	1,005	1,647	1,478	149	20	2	104	-	9
Cook Islands .....	4	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji .....	1,457	478	23	487	327	40	120	15	450	4	-
French Polynesia .....	17	-	5	12	10	1	1	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands .....	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesia, Federated States .....	9	1	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia .....	6	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	1
New Zealand .....	1,214	37	301	770	711	47	12	-	105	-	1
Niue .....	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands .....	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Palau .....	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea .....	27	1	4	20	15	5	-	-	2	-	-
Samoa .....	171	24	13	128	83	13	32	-	3	1	2
Solomon Islands .....	7	-	2	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
Tonga .....	328	93	16	207	145	32	30	-	10	2	-
Tuvalu .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu .....	5	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity program	Cancellation of removal	Other
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>407,888</b>	<b>119,778</b>	<b>24,800</b>	<b>186,887</b>	<b>109,591</b>	<b>43,468</b>	<b>33,828</b>	<b>24,696</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>20,930</b>	<b>30,069</b>
Canada .....	21,933	756	10,568	10,147	8,499	1,488	160	14	83	8	357
Greenland .....	4	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico .....	206,426	73,738	7,291	122,496	71,752	25,841	24,903	67	4	2,241	589
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States .....	63	3	23	21	16	1	4	2	1	-	13
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>103,546</b>	<b>32,674</b>	<b>2,756</b>	<b>32,799</b>	<b>17,677</b>	<b>9,838</b>	<b>5,284</b>	<b>23,448</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>11,190</b>
Anguilla .....	55	39	1	14	3	9	2	-	1	-	-
Antigua-Barbuda .....	463	201	20	234	142	65	27	-	-	7	1
Aruba .....	29	7	4	17	15	2	-	-	-	-	1
Bahamas, The .....	931	99	48	485	352	116	17	3	16	5	275
Barbados .....	910	237	120	540	388	114	38	-	7	3	3
Bermuda .....	99	3	12	81	67	14	-	1	2	-	-
British Virgin Islands .....	70	27	4	39	12	19	8	-	-	-	-
Cayman Islands .....	24	3	5	16	6	8	2	-	-	-	-
Cuba .....	27,703	2,378	61	1,143	553	321	269	22,687	429	8	997
Dominica .....	93	17	4	72	54	9	9	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic .....	21,313	10,445	244	10,524	6,066	2,920	1,538	13	12	25	50
Grenada .....	645	229	68	347	227	90	30	-	-	1	-
Guadeloupe .....	84	25	7	40	18	20	2	2	-	3	7
Haiti .....	27,120	9,908	197	6,448	2,314	2,476	1,658	735	-	24	9,808
Jamaica .....	15,393	6,141	818	8,395	4,657	2,551	1,187	4	2	17	16
Martinique .....	22	3	3	14	9	5	-	-	1	-	1
Montserrat .....	61	15	8	37	21	6	10	-	-	1	-
Netherlands Antilles .....	116	34	17	57	41	10	6	-	-	-	8
Puerto Rico .....	4	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	466	259	10	190	91	73	26	-	1	4	2
St. Lucia .....	678	258	36	380	235	90	55	1	1	1	1
St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....	563	190	70	301	206	67	28	-	1	-	1
Trinidad and Tobago .....	6,665	2,149	998	3,397	2,182	844	371	2	83	24	12
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	33	6	-	21	13	8	-	-	-	-	6
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	6	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>75,914</b>	<b>12,607</b>	<b>4,159</b>	<b>21,421</b>	<b>11,645</b>	<b>6,299</b>	<b>3,477</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>18,558</b>	<b>17,920</b>
Belize .....	939	359	46	514	316	138	60	2	5	6	7
Costa Rica .....	1,744	190	185	1,286	966	256	64	26	23	9	25
El Salvador .....	31,272	6,257	2,230	7,675	4,215	1,573	1,887	195	-	14,784	131
Guatemala .....	13,567	2,857	947	5,621	2,561	2,502	558	456	15	3,590	81
Honduras .....	6,615	1,992	432	3,916	2,127	1,261	528	124	25	96	30
Nicaragua .....	19,896	554	73	1,219	677	315	227	350	8	61	17,631
Panama .....	1,881	398	246	1,190	783	254	153	12	8	12	15
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>68,888</b>	<b>15,832</b>	<b>11,207</b>	<b>39,366</b>	<b>25,759</b>	<b>7,647</b>	<b>5,960</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>118</b>
Argentina .....	3,328	304	1,075	1,855	1,422	187	246	17	67	3	7
Bolivia .....	1,826	298	700	776	474	188	114	15	14	12	11
Brazil .....	9,505	431	3,353	5,444	4,320	829	295	34	193	29	21
Chile .....	1,947	279	359	1,256	903	200	153	27	9	7	10
Colombia .....	16,730	3,042	1,532	11,842	7,778	2,402	1,662	217	4	77	16
Ecuador .....	9,706	2,731	1,127	5,454	2,936	1,365	1,153	40	278	51	25
Falkland Islands .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	8	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guyana .....	8,303	5,374	302	2,590	1,361	572	657	12	10	13	2
Paraguay .....	408	61	140	197	139	35	23	1	4	4	1
Peru .....	11,131	2,696	1,206	6,279	3,890	1,098	1,291	399	460	77	14
Suriname .....	245	81	55	101	76	15	10	2	3	3	-
Uruguay .....	545	98	102	331	242	35	54	5	5	3	1
Venezuela .....	5,205	432	1,254	3,239	2,217	720	302	167	84	19	10
Unknown or not reported .....	2,334	213	337	1,461	1,185	116	160	132	72	74	45

<sup>1</sup> Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity programs	Cancellation of removal	Other <sup>1</sup>
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
All countries .....	1,064,318	232,143	179,195	443,035	270,545	91,526	80,964	108,506	42,015	22,506	36,918
Europe .....	177,833	8,996	29,125	59,946	41,867	13,220	4,859	56,168	17,698	680	5,220
Albania .....	3,802	154	44	640	390	58	192	112	2,842	9	1
Armenia .....	1,831	64	175	714	455	50	209	338	342	14	184
Austria .....	1,004	39	189	324	267	19	38	410	36	-	6
Azerbaijan .....	697	9	22	129	86	16	27	310	61	1	165
Belarus .....	2,753	17	169	432	254	131	47	1,489	465	6	175
Belgium .....	1,002	42	449	445	384	29	32	32	30	-	4
Bosnia-Herzegovina .....	3,830	19	30	167	135	15	17	3,594	17	2	1
Bulgaria .....	4,281	51	490	1,054	540	386	128	55	2,566	54	11
Croatia .....	7,259	32	118	297	242	28	27	6,776	22	14	-
Czech Republic .....	310	6	26	223	199	17	7	21	33	-	1
Czechoslovakia <sup>2</sup> .....	824	20	86	641	593	34	14	36	38	3	-
Denmark .....	741	20	254	423	388	24	11	9	31	-	4
Estonia .....	398	1	20	179	129	48	2	121	43	2	32
Finland .....	498	14	200	272	248	12	12	1	10	-	1
France .....	5,431	302	2,278	2,609	2,281	209	119	20	196	3	23
Georgia .....	603	2	67	271	205	47	19	116	85	1	61
Germany .....	22,093	482	3,003	5,532	4,729	457	346	12,080	953	6	37
Gibraltar .....	5	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece .....	1,966	166	273	830	661	57	112	181	506	8	2
Hungary .....	1,314	37	270	795	679	79	37	81	103	19	9
Iceland .....	145	4	44	87	64	19	4	-	8	-	2
Ireland .....	1,550	50	435	951	866	57	28	1	105	-	8
Italy .....	3,377	193	833	2,117	1,808	152	157	140	86	2	6
Kazakhstan .....	1,345	5	57	274	208	50	16	554	192	-	263
Kyrgyzstan .....	572	1	7	110	78	24	8	314	57	-	83
Latvia .....	756	13	71	293	219	64	10	231	107	1	40
Liechtenstein .....	6	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania .....	1,706	36	81	506	386	95	25	76	991	2	14
Luxembourg .....	52	6	18	21	20	-	1	4	3	-	-
Macedonia .....	1,518	156	81	419	281	72	66	694	135	31	2
Malta .....	99	12	9	35	28	3	4	38	5	-	-
Moldova .....	2,027	6	49	261	123	98	40	1,357	142	2	210
Monaco .....	12	-	5	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands .....	1,895	98	738	949	865	52	32	60	44	-	6
Norway .....	588	23	127	415	371	37	7	5	16	-	2
Poland .....	12,355	4,365	2,224	5,541	3,115	1,626	800	50	11	96	68
Portugal .....	1,654	360	511	763	547	67	149	-	11	5	4
Romania .....	6,224	288	741	3,064	1,679	1,025	360	113	1,889	122	7
Russia .....	21,688	135	2,412	10,559	4,015	6,040	504	5,794	1,333	45	1,410
San Marino .....	6	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Slovak Republic .....	787	33	123	384	319	46	19	17	224	3	3
Slovenia .....	147	3	15	55	47	6	2	68	6	-	-
Soviet Union <sup>2</sup> .....	1,255	11	95	396	304	49	43	529	16	36	172
Spain .....	1,889	70	444	1,249	1,104	69	76	86	27	1	12
Sweden .....	1,973	60	676	1,135	1,047	56	32	17	80	-	5
Switzerland .....	1,796	41	683	663	589	45	29	292	110	-	7
Tajikistan .....	90	2	2	20	12	2	6	54	3	-	9
Turkmenistan .....	47	-	2	21	17	4	-	14	8	-	2
Ukraine .....	20,371	104	723	3,256	1,978	962	316	11,491	2,801	29	1,967
United Kingdom .....	20,258	1,218	9,411	9,224	8,108	656	460	31	282	9	83
Uzbekistan .....	1,820	8	54	255	178	48	29	1,052	331	3	117
Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup> .....	9,183	217	282	933	614	79	240	7,304	295	151	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity programs	Cancellation of removal	Other <sup>1</sup>
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>337,566</b>	<b>81,306</b>	<b>99,527</b>	<b>129,014</b>	<b>73,480</b>	<b>23,206</b>	<b>32,328</b>	<b>19,214</b>	<b>6,823</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1,330</b>
Afghanistan .....	412	38	11	166	144	4	18	171	22	3	1
Bahrain .....	203	30	79	80	69	5	6	-	13	-	1
Bangladesh .....	6,901	2,044	1,079	2,119	1,151	295	673	200	1,432	17	10
Bhutan .....	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brunei .....	21	10	4	7	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	1,030	355	82	250	138	12	100	96	245	2	-
Cambodia .....	2,151	325	48	1,669	921	570	178	35	53	2	19
China, People's Republic ..	50,821	8,049	19,945	22,010	8,948	6,080	6,982	776	8	13	20
Cyprus .....	251	15	84	132	112	9	11	6	14	-	-
Hong Kong .....	10,307	6,843	1,393	1,869	1,143	153	573	92	50	1	59
India .....	65,916	14,739	36,074	14,006	7,281	1,318	5,407	929	65	46	57
Indonesia .....	2,312	254	469	1,355	1,045	108	202	53	172	1	8
Iran .....	8,063	1,930	1,096	4,045	1,716	222	2,107	662	266	35	29
Iraq .....	2,873	265	107	942	569	32	341	1,522	33	4	-
Israel .....	4,925	293	1,703	2,294	1,822	207	265	24	576	11	24
Japan .....	10,464	312	3,973	5,927	5,334	379	214	5	223	2	22
Jordan .....	5,129	1,391	367	3,116	1,956	514	646	173	53	14	15
Korea .....	19,933	2,859	7,679	9,360	5,378	2,506	1,476	2	2	8	23
Kuwait .....	1,075	172	304	422	341	28	53	29	68	4	76
Laos .....	867	96	12	646	527	38	81	105	1	3	4
Lebanon .....	4,277	1,406	479	2,304	1,468	236	600	31	34	12	11
Macau .....	435	310	42	79	37	11	31	1	2	-	1
Malaysia .....	2,132	239	779	962	817	49	96	101	36	5	10
Maldives .....	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
Mongolia .....	85	-	21	51	36	15	-	4	9	-	-
Nepal .....	919	66	422	294	229	26	39	1	135	1	-
Oman .....	209	42	121	26	20	4	2	-	20	-	-
Pakistan .....	16,922	5,301	2,976	6,452	3,415	1,511	1,526	675	1,469	23	26
Philippines .....	50,870	15,485	11,038	24,130	12,973	5,161	5,996	62	1	94	60
Qatar .....	239	43	61	99	59	13	27	1	33	1	1
Saudi Arabia .....	2,717	408	685	554	404	77	73	608	451	4	7
Singapore .....	1,990	83	1,247	595	497	47	51	8	50	-	7
Sri Lanka .....	1,239	203	539	368	257	20	91	19	104	5	1
Syria .....	3,556	916	458	1,514	982	130	402	617	31	13	7
Taiwan .....	12,510	4,023	4,431	4,023	2,658	358	1,007	1	7	12	13
Thailand .....	4,738	560	488	2,507	1,900	370	237	1,102	49	9	23
Turkey .....	3,477	196	769	1,533	1,181	157	195	357	614	1	7
United Arab Emirates .....	1,241	395	359	265	172	37	56	11	208	-	3
Vietnam .....	34,648	11,327	82	11,742	7,255	1,955	2,532	10,713	-	5	779
Yemen .....	1,698	283	21	1,097	515	549	33	22	274	1	-
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>50,209</b>	<b>3,879</b>	<b>5,620</b>	<b>19,378</b>	<b>13,055</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>2,960</b>	<b>6,720</b>	<b>14,411</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>59</b>
Algeria .....	737	26	47	268	220	12	36	43	352	-	1
Angola .....	54	2	10	34	28	6	-	5	3	-	-
Benin .....	202	3	5	27	26	1	-	159	7	-	1
Botswana .....	58	8	13	28	21	4	3	-	9	-	-
Burkina Faso .....	102	1	13	38	33	3	2	47	3	-	-
Burundi .....	46	1	1	8	7	1	-	36	-	-	-
Cameroon .....	725	26	76	278	165	67	46	33	308	3	1
Cape Verde .....	847	284	5	546	266	172	108	1	2	9	-
Central African Republic .....	9	-	2	7	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chad .....	22	2	6	9	8	1	-	4	1	-	-
Comoros .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo, Democratic Republic .....	107	4	13	33	24	6	3	55	1	1	-
Congo, Republic .....	235	4	22	80	52	16	12	23	106	-	-
Cote d'Ivoire .....	1,562	54	63	428	313	105	10	448	567	2	-
Djibouti .....	28	-	-	18	6	1	11	10	-	-	-
Egypt .....	5,356	830	693	2,215	1,636	238	341	531	1,052	22	13
Equatorial Guinea .....	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Eritrea .....	379	47	8	251	130	41	80	30	43	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity programs	Cancellation of removal	Other <sup>1</sup>
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
Ethiopia .....	4,634	370	105	1,371	672	354	345	739	2,037	9	3
Gabon .....	40	2	1	36	32	4	-	-	1	-	-
Gambia, The .....	468	37	39	253	192	42	19	108	18	13	-
Ghana .....	4,075	521	186	2,001	1,280	552	169	290	1,069	4	4
Guinea .....	11	-	-	7	7	-	-	4	-	-	-
Guinea-Bissau .....	376	10	26	194	141	39	14	125	19	2	-
Kenya .....	4,561	141	324	874	677	128	69	2,424	793	2	3
Lesotho .....	10	-	2	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	1
Liberia .....	1,487	175	51	541	238	187	116	293	408	18	1
Libya .....	125	12	20	71	50	6	15	12	10	-	-
Madagascar .....	53	-	5	33	22	8	3	3	12	-	-
Malawi .....	55	-	18	28	25	1	2	6	3	-	-
Mali .....	106	8	15	64	59	5	-	8	10	1	-
Mauritania .....	92	-	3	27	25	2	-	56	6	-	-
Mauritius .....	54	5	14	25	23	-	2	6	3	-	1
Morocco .....	4,761	113	172	1,400	1,208	75	117	1	3,071	4	-
Mozambique .....	21	1	4	15	11	2	2	1	-	-	-
Namibia .....	38	-	6	26	23	3	-	1	5	-	-
Niger .....	1,321	45	137	744	549	69	126	62	332	1	-
Nigeria .....	7,851	575	660	3,763	2,183	679	901	162	2,644	37	10
Rwanda .....	78	1	1	7	6	1	-	48	21	-	-
Sao Tome and Principe .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	705	43	40	473	363	96	14	84	64	-	1
Seychelles .....	21	-	4	13	9	2	2	-	4	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	1,091	177	66	537	224	199	114	80	230	1	-
Somalia .....	482	5	3	50	43	3	4	393	26	5	-
South Africa .....	4,056	179	2,355	1,249	980	118	151	11	248	1	13
St. Helena .....	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	850	25	38	199	130	30	39	192	391	-	5
Swaziland .....	27	2	8	7	7	-	-	9	1	-	-
Tanzania .....	399	50	67	169	133	10	26	29	83	-	1
Togo .....	488	6	16	103	88	12	3	42	320	1	-
Tunisia .....	392	5	33	313	298	5	10	3	38	-	-
Uganda .....	397	20	61	181	143	27	11	99	30	6	-
Western Sahara .....	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia .....	248	41	65	105	82	5	18	3	34	-	-
Zimbabwe .....	359	17	98	217	181	21	15	1	26	-	-
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>7,253</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>1,908</b>	<b>3,686</b>	<b>3,091</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>
American Samoa .....	41	7	1	33	19	6	8	-	-	-	-
Australia .....	3,744	202	1,460	1,915	1,706	155	54	7	152	-	8
Cook Islands .....	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji .....	1,427	464	25	469	308	43	118	11	454	4	-
French Polynesia .....	12	-	1	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-
Guam .....	20	-	11	1	1	-	-	7	-	-	1
Kiribati .....	4	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands .....	4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesia, Federated States .....	6	-	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru .....	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia .....	8	-	-	5	4	-	1	-	2	-	1
New Zealand .....	1,357	118	359	778	713	49	16	-	101	-	1
Niue .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands .....	118	-	2	116	83	26	7	-	-	-	-
Palau .....	9	-	3	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea .....	28	-	6	19	13	3	3	3	-	-	-
Samoa .....	156	18	19	114	73	13	28	-	3	1	1
Solomon Islands .....	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
Tonga .....	299	80	16	192	136	27	29	-	9	2	-
Tuvalu .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu .....	7	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity programs	Cancellation of removal	Other <sup>1</sup>
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>405,072</b>	<b>120,294</b>	<b>28,993</b>	<b>187,889</b>	<b>110,644</b>	<b>43,220</b>	<b>34,025</b>	<b>23,441</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>20,749</b>	<b>22,647</b>
Canada .....	30,203	1,983	14,983	12,411	10,334	1,542	535	38	415	10	363
Greenland .....	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico .....	204,844	73,272	7,234	121,627	71,263	25,577	24,787	83	3	2,126	499
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>96,958</b>	<b>32,445</b>	<b>2,679</b>	<b>32,511</b>	<b>17,467</b>	<b>9,816</b>	<b>5,228</b>	<b>22,137</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>6,508</b>
Anguilla .....	59	37	-	21	8	10	3	-	1	-	-
Antigua-Barbuda .....	507	218	23	258	158	68	32	-	-	7	1
Aruba .....	27	2	2	22	20	1	1	-	-	-	1
Bahamas, The .....	865	117	52	501	368	114	19	7	16	5	167
Barbados .....	979	244	158	560	393	117	50	4	7	3	3
Bermuda .....	134	4	21	103	88	14	1	1	5	-	-
British Virgin Islands .....	117	47	18	52	21	20	11	-	-	-	-
Cayman Islands .....	41	8	7	25	18	6	1	-	-	-	1
Cuba .....	26,073	2,279	55	1,080	517	312	251	21,373	422	8	856
Dominica .....	97	17	11	68	51	10	7	-	1	-	-
Dominican Republic .....	21,256	10,422	247	10,475	6,013	2,932	1,530	18	15	25	54
Grenada .....	626	217	61	347	227	95	25	-	-	1	-
Guadeloupe .....	62	19	3	30	14	11	5	2	2	3	3
Haiti .....	22,535	9,877	175	6,363	2,244	2,475	1,644	721	-	24	5,375
Jamaica .....	15,099	6,040	765	8,255	4,562	2,530	1,163	4	4	16	15
Martinique .....	20	7	1	12	7	5	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat .....	48	12	6	29	19	3	7	-	-	1	-
Netherlands Antilles .....	177	52	30	88	61	12	15	-	-	-	7
Puerto Rico .....	10	1	1	7	7	-	-	1	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	444	245	9	181	85	73	23	-	3	4	2
St. Lucia .....	673	256	35	378	238	87	53	1	1	1	1
St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....	528	178	71	277	189	68	20	-	1	-	1
Trinidad and Tobago .....	6,533	2,136	928	3,349	2,139	843	367	5	78	24	13
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	35	7	-	21	14	7	-	-	-	-	7
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	13	3	-	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>73,063</b>	<b>12,594</b>	<b>4,095</b>	<b>21,338</b>	<b>11,579</b>	<b>6,284</b>	<b>3,475</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>18,491</b>	<b>15,277</b>
Belize .....	986	363	61	538	333	141	64	5	5	8	6
Costa Rica .....	1,873	238	185	1,335	1,008	258	69	47	26	8	34
El Salvador .....	31,054	6,219	2,174	7,603	4,164	1,565	1,874	192	-	14,743	123
Guatemala .....	13,466	2,838	910	5,591	2,533	2,497	561	451	13	3,568	95
Honduras .....	6,590	1,985	432	3,896	2,102	1,260	534	124	26	92	35
Nicaragua .....	17,152	543	69	1,161	631	314	216	349	7	60	14,963
Panama .....	1,942	408	264	1,214	808	249	157	15	8	12	21
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>68,279</b>	<b>15,751</b>	<b>11,095</b>	<b>38,944</b>	<b>25,357</b>	<b>7,562</b>	<b>6,025</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>114</b>
Argentina .....	3,459	344	1,181	1,841	1,384	186	271	22	62	3	6
Bolivia .....	1,811	296	684	779	474	191	114	15	14	12	11
Brazil .....	9,446	477	3,295	5,393	4,262	815	316	35	195	30	21
Chile .....	1,906	279	344	1,231	885	202	144	27	11	6	8
Colombia .....	16,333	2,963	1,458	11,608	7,601	2,379	1,628	211	3	76	14
Ecuador .....	9,694	2,731	1,111	5,462	2,935	1,369	1,158	42	272	51	25
French Guiana .....	7	4	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Guyana .....	7,858	5,183	219	2,429	1,256	561	612	4	8	13	2
Paraguay .....	470	64	198	199	141	35	23	1	3	4	1
Peru .....	10,905	2,656	1,139	6,172	3,799	1,089	1,284	391	458	77	12
Suriname .....	254	93	54	99	71	13	15	4	1	3	-
Uruguay .....	521	94	87	320	235	37	48	13	3	3	1
Venezuela .....	5,615	567	1,324	3,409	2,314	684	411	195	87	20	13
Unknown or not reported .....	18,106	1,028	2,927	4,178	3,051	624	503	1,973	186	278	7,536

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons entering under the Amerasian, former H-1 registered nurse, Cuban/Haitian entrant, Soviet and Indochinese parolee, and 1972 Registry provisions.

<sup>2</sup> Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS  
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Students <sup>1</sup>	Temporary workers <sup>1</sup>	Fiances-(ees) <sup>2</sup>	Intracompany transferees <sup>1</sup>	Refugees and parolees	Entered without inspection	Other visitors	Unknown and not reported
All countries .....	<b>653,259</b>	<b>7,355</b>	<b>94,659</b>	<b>21,769</b>	<b>85,227</b>	<b>17,263</b>	<b>16,279</b>	<b>84,162</b>	<b>2,485</b>	<b>3,144</b>	<b>320,916</b>
Europe .....	<b>122,688</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>15,754</b>	<b>3,067</b>	<b>11,416</b>	<b>4,714</b>	<b>5,459</b>	<b>51,934</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>27,896</b>
Albania .....	446	5	127	41	13	26	1	19	6	9	199
Andorra .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Armenia .....	1,207	32	385	15	106	21	16	92	-	13	527
Austria .....	355	4	55	18	56	18	52	34	-	10	108
Azerbaijan .....	907	6	100	5	27	12	1	385	-	5	366
Belarus .....	2,174	12	103	21	128	78	5	1,518	-	37	272
Belgium .....	526	2	58	24	135	18	86	8	1	11	183
Bosnia-Herzegovina	23,464	5	65	23	47	8	5	22,087	-	4	1,220
Bulgaria .....	1,152	20	241	128	304	47	16	11	-	54	331
Croatia .....	2,685	5	103	31	84	22	7	2,205	-	5	223
Czech Republic .....	168	6	83	9	28	2	3	2	-	5	30
Czechoslovakia <sup>3</sup> .....	726	22	279	53	71	25	15	10	-	21	230
Denmark .....	472	5	69	25	77	20	83	1	-	13	179
Estonia .....	273	5	68	9	20	11	1	89	-	7	63
Finland .....	333	4	31	24	58	28	62	-	-	17	109
France .....	3,163	21	437	171	676	104	495	15	5	100	1,139
Georgia .....	563	7	178	24	49	9	4	126	-	9	157
Germany .....	6,649	63	835	281	1,029	268	665	1,312	2	156	2,038
Gibraltar .....	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Greece .....	758	15	283	80	143	8	15	6	1	10	197
Hungary .....	905	14	330	54	154	26	19	5	-	29	274
Iceland .....	76	-	17	7	19	1	10	-	-	1	21
Ireland .....	1,031	11	273	18	121	55	153	5	5	16	374
Italy .....	2,337	21	628	126	319	64	121	14	4	38	1,002
Kazakhstan .....	1,279	13	90	28	51	79	12	651	-	13	342
Kyrgyzstan .....	494	7	23	6	7	33	1	303	-	2	112
Latvia .....	509	1	101	19	59	48	2	144	-	18	117
Liechtenstein .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lithuania .....	649	17	217	22	57	41	9	52	-	41	193
Luxembourg .....	19	1	3	2	3	-	8	-	1	-	1
Macedonia .....	378	3	95	12	34	6	-	85	1	6	136
Malta .....	33	2	7	-	6	-	5	2	-	-	11
Moldova .....	1,733	5	46	7	40	52	7	1,306	-	2	268
Monaco .....	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6
Netherlands .....	1,116	15	136	33	290	76	184	8	-	29	345
Norway .....	353	4	53	43	52	18	45	7	-	10	121
Poland .....	6,461	84	3,015	186	474	128	47	58	2	65	2,402
Portugal .....	1,214	13	528	22	35	16	24	13	1	2	560
Romania .....	2,398	49	784	128	508	132	42	15	5	31	704
Russia .....	13,222	159	1,596	396	1,797	1,327	225	4,530	4	237	2,951
San Marino .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovak Republic .....	423	5	162	27	67	27	5	3	-	26	101
Slovenia .....	123	-	20	7	10	4	2	53	-	2	25
Soviet Union <sup>3</sup> .....	2,723	30	292	39	192	106	24	1,381	-	37	622
Spain .....	1,270	16	265	124	195	38	75	9	2	31	515
Sweden .....	1,113	13	134	163	148	49	173	6	1	26	400
Switzerland .....	842	9	102	61	173	23	147	35	1	22	269
Tajikistan .....	143	-	18	2	5	2	-	89	-	1	26
Turkmenistan .....	55	2	8	3	2	3	2	17	1	-	17
Ukraine .....	16,111	80	860	127	485	818	43	10,882	2	65	2,749
United Kingdom....	12,818	118	1,876	319	2,808	768	2,510	52	10	166	4,191
Uzbekistan .....	1,516	9	126	14	46	22	10	1,032	-	7	250
Yugoslavia <sup>3</sup> .....	5,309	15	449	89	205	27	21	3,257	6	23	1,217
Asia .....	<b>179,622</b>	<b>3,282</b>	<b>27,999</b>	<b>13,494</b>	<b>62,291</b>	<b>7,988</b>	<b>4,780</b>	<b>14,646</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>43,857</b>
Afghanistan .....	528	4	79	4	9	62	8	84	2	1	275
Bahrain .....	69	1	16	7	27	1	3	-	-	-	14

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS  
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Students <sup>1</sup>	Temporary workers <sup>1</sup>	Fiances-(ees) <sup>2</sup>	Intracompany transferees <sup>1</sup>	Refugees and parolees	Entered without inspection	Other visitors	Unknown and not reported
Bangladesh .....	1,859	19	305	180	619	7	16	6	3	10	694
Bhutan .....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Brunei .....	18	-	3	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	3
Burma .....	430	8	96	30	63	17	3	78	1	3	131
Cambodia .....	874	9	214	14	28	89	4	50	1	2	463
China, People's Republic .....	32,663	1,320	4,505	4,126	13,961	1,258	1,053	71	28	589	5,752
Cyprus .....	146	-	28	37	41	3	8	1	-	1	27
Hong Kong .....	2,391	28	466	311	754	38	112	239	1	1	441
India .....	42,256	296	2,923	1,062	30,297	827	1,072	52	31	146	5,550
Indonesia .....	1,719	25	482	202	279	100	58	109	2	3	459
Iran .....	4,727	41	1,125	339	468	182	50	944	5	29	1,544
Iraq .....	3,497	3	113	16	93	55	12	1,709	1	2	1,493
Israel .....	2,435	43	864	142	405	19	175	7	-	42	738
Japan .....	5,585	19	560	1,236	875	312	401	38	3	60	2,081
Jordan .....	1,216	46	424	169	154	34	7	9	-	8	365
Korea .....	14,253	313	4,492	2,209	2,107	269	760	4	10	50	4,039
Kuwait .....	649	9	138	107	110	17	6	14	-	3	245
Laos .....	1,225	10	164	21	9	276	1	344	4	1	395
Lebanon .....	1,842	50	602	163	219	126	23	13	6	10	630
Macau .....	53	-	8	6	22	-	3	-	-	-	14
Malaysia .....	1,904	31	433	213	489	46	84	205	-	4	399
Maldives .....	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Mongolia .....	76	3	19	16	12	9	-	1	-	1	15
Nepal .....	589	22	94	107	173	17	3	-	-	5	168
Oman .....	17	-	4	2	5	-	1	1	-	-	4
Pakistan .....	5,480	91	1,133	320	1,455	173	114	69	24	25	2,076
Philippines .....	20,480	505	4,959	219	5,581	2,270	236	91	18	39	6,562
Qatar .....	61	1	9	15	21	1	-	-	-	-	14
Saudi Arabia .....	504	4	93	58	129	5	31	52	-	-	132
Singapore .....	784	10	108	71	244	24	133	9	-	8	177
Sri Lanka .....	859	13	114	91	339	11	33	1	1	8	248
Syria .....	1,451	54	519	96	128	78	2	96	-	11	467
Taiwan .....	6,915	123	1,354	1,015	2,472	49	270	2	1	20	1,609
Thailand .....	2,925	64	660	292	179	308	23	483	4	4	908
Turkey .....	1,648	54	445	265	347	20	35	9	-	31	442
United Arab Emirates .....	130	1	23	18	43	4	14	-	1	-	26
Vietnam .....	17,089	53	321	286	118	1,278	21	9,841	4	16	5,151
Yemen .....	265	9	103	24	10	2	4	8	-	1	104
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>26,390</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>6,706</b>	<b>1,926</b>	<b>3,043</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>4,917</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>7,226</b>
Algeria .....	384	13	121	28	36	16	12	3	-	9	146
Angola .....	67	2	34	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	22
Benin .....	50	3	8	5	5	2	3	10	-	3	11
Botswana .....	15	-	-	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	3
Burkina Faso .....	48	4	9	6	3	2	-	13	-	-	11
Burundi .....	73	1	2	7	1	2	-	40	-	2	18
Cameroon .....	314	4	59	70	38	14	5	12	2	5	105
Cape Verde .....	395	4	290	8	-	40	-	1	-	-	52
Central African Rep. ....	8	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Chad .....	34	-	4	1	5	-	-	16	-	-	8
Comoros .....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo, Dem. Rep. ....	147	3	23	7	10	3	2	21	-	1	77
Congo, Republic ...	119	4	34	15	10	2	5	19	-	-	30
Cote d'Ivoire .....	395	22	160	30	19	5	1	40	1	6	111
Djibouti .....	15	-	1	-	-	-	3	9	-	-	2
Egypt .....	2,193	107	911	95	381	20	53	54	1	21	550
Equatorial Guinea .....	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eritrea .....	252	10	99	14	4	6	2	16	-	2	99

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS  
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Students <sup>1</sup>	Temporary workers <sup>1</sup>	Fiances-(ees) <sup>2</sup>	Intracompany transferees <sup>1</sup>	Refugees and parolees	Entered without inspection	Other visitors	Unknown and not reported
Ethiopia .....	1,686	29	352	138	47	43	5	382	8	11	671
Gabon .....	25	1	10	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	6
Gambia, The .....	323	27	114	67	-	-	1	34	-	2	78
Ghana .....	1,638	94	499	114	109	93	3	30	18	14	664
Guinea .....	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Guinea-Bissau .....	196	26	69	23	5	4	-	4	3	-	62
Kenya .....	1,396	28	213	325	185	21	24	292	-	11	297
Lesotho .....	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Liberia .....	1,523	26	352	58	16	6	1	745	2	8	309
Libya .....	110	1	20	12	29	15	-	-	1	2	30
Madagascar .....	36	-	14	6	4	5	1	-	-	-	6
Malawi .....	50	-	7	10	11	2	5	-	-	1	14
Mali .....	80	7	21	9	8	3	-	1	-	1	30
Mauritania .....	101	3	9	10	4	1	-	3	-	-	71
Mauritius .....	58	2	8	4	15	4	6	3	-	-	16
Morocco .....	1,439	54	585	170	118	48	16	7	1	19	421
Mozambique .....	33	1	7	4	7	3	-	1	-	-	10
Namibia .....	36	-	5	-	15	2	4	-	-	2	8
Niger .....	905	48	252	54	75	50	4	50	1	4	367
Nigeria .....	3,297	157	1,035	220	289	193	28	169	18	14	1,174
Rwanda .....	115	-	1	2	2	-	-	71	-	1	38
Sao Tome and Principe .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal .....	396	30	153	58	18	9	5	10	-	3	110
Seychelles .....	12	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Sierra Leone .....	631	15	236	26	15	15	-	180	1	2	141
Somalia .....	2,582	3	38	10	9	9	-	2,154	4	-	355
South Africa .....	2,842	49	407	87	1,244	67	460	3	-	39	486
St. Helena .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan .....	737	5	68	19	25	4	7	462	-	5	142
Swaziland .....	12	-	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	3	1
Tanzania .....	273	6	56	54	45	4	6	8	-	9	85
Togo .....	144	12	53	13	1	2	1	22	-	-	40
Tunisia .....	336	10	169	12	29	5	7	3	-	4	97
Uganda .....	298	9	74	42	47	5	10	23	-	1	87
Western Sahara .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Zambia .....	186	4	29	32	49	5	7	1	-	5	54
Zimbabwe .....	363	9	78	42	88	14	25	1	1	8	97
Oceania .....	<b>3,396</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>986</b>
American Samoa ...	11	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
Australia .....	1,833	25	355	77	410	165	243	9	1	38	510
Cook Islands .....	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Fiji .....	364	3	196	23	8	11	1	-	-	1	121
French Polynesia ...	16	-	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	5
Marshall Islands ...	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Micronesia, Federated States	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
New Caledonia .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
New Zealand .....	739	22	178	34	130	47	78	1	-	15	234
Niue .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Palau .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Papua New Guinea	18	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	11
Samoa .....	146	1	89	14	5	-	-	1	-	-	36
Solomon Islands ...	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
Tonga .....	238	5	161	25	2	2	-	-	-	-	43
Tuvalu .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu .....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS  
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Students <sup>1</sup>	Temporary workers <sup>1</sup>	Fiances-(ees) <sup>2</sup>	Intracompany transferees <sup>1</sup>	Refugees and parolees	Entered without inspection	Other visitors	Unknown and not reported
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>277,318</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>27,684</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>2,559</b>	<b>3,524</b>	<b>12,475</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>220,918</b>
Canada .....	16,594	42	1,348	389	3,270	967	2,705	51	15	52	7,755
Greenland .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Mexico .....	142,973	351	11,818	246	863	740	633	65	1,113	37	127,107
United States .....	41	1	3	2	4	2	1	3	-	2	23
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>58,029</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>10,581</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>11,412</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>33,256</b>
Anguilla .....	8	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Antigua-Barbuda	247	4	152	12	3	3	-	-	-	-	73
Aruba .....	21	-	8	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	8
Bahamas, The .....	841	3	118	44	31	5	4	9	-	2	625
Barbados .....	637	9	387	24	16	6	17	-	-	3	175
Bermuda .....	65	1	20	4	7	1	1	-	-	-	31
British Virgin Is.	21	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Cayman Islands ..	17	-	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7
Cuba .....	24,002	58	451	14	52	95	6	10,656	1	7	12,662
Dominica .....	87	3	35	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	45
Dominican Rep. ....	6,439	136	2,269	88	193	196	18	26	31	7	3,475
Grenada .....	375	5	226	11	6	4	-	-	1	-	122
Guadeloupe .....	40	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Haiti .....	13,601	48	1,207	52	23	38	2	702	27	1	11,501
Jamaica .....	6,479	127	2,734	243	283	163	37	8	19	15	2,850
Martinique .....	17	-	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	8
Montserrat .....	46	1	27	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Netherlands Antilles .....	77	-	18	4	5	-	4	1	-	-	45
Puerto Rico .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	152	4	81	11	2	1	-	-	-	-	53
St. Lucia .....	332	8	204	10	17	7	-	-	-	1	85
St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....	362	5	212	7	10	2	1	4	-	-	121
Trinidad and Tobago .....	4,124	71	2,390	167	153	28	24	3	3	1	1,284
Turks & Caicos Is. ....	32	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	26
U.S. Virgin Is. ....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>Central America ..</b>	<b>59,678</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>3,934</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>52,774</b>
Belize .....	613	10	264	12	10	1	-	-	-	-	316
Costa Rica .....	1,318	66	611	25	39	46	23	2	-	9	497
El Salvador .....	24,458	54	609	39	44	49	6	23	500	1	23,133
Guatemala .....	9,690	72	818	30	34	48	28	10	125	2	8,523
Honduras .....	3,512	58	452	39	42	61	2	3	52	3	2,800
Nicaragua .....	18,966	48	698	22	25	33	6	905	136	4	17,089
Panama .....	1,121	54	482	43	54	60	6	1	1	4	416
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>42,019</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>15,101</b>	<b>1,446</b>	<b>2,563</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>1,434</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>19,155</b>
Argentina .....	2,499	30	692	106	324	41	127	18	3	19	1,139
Bolivia .....	1,177	24	324	32	35	7	4	-	39	2	710
Brazil .....	7,789	94	3,088	396	750	149	587	12	20	28	2,665
Chile .....	1,391	28	535	40	120	32	46	1	2	10	577
Colombia .....	11,297	318	4,516	342	405	365	252	15	25	23	5,036
Ecuador .....	4,429	101	1,340	79	87	68	23	10	19	8	2,694
French Guiana .....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Guyana .....	1,982	36	797	53	55	48	15	11	7	3	957
Paraguay .....	257	10	86	5	18	4	3	-	-	-	131
Peru .....	6,441	173	2,096	137	262	173	50	11	61	12	3,466
Suriname .....	141	3	63	11	5	1	-	-	-	-	58
Uruguay .....	420	5	180	6	28	4	6	4	7	-	180
Venezuela .....	4,192	132	1,383	239	474	73	321	4	1	26	1,539
Unknown or not reported .....	1,826	34	413	110	162	64	47	92	2	24	878

<sup>1</sup> Includes spouses and children. <sup>2</sup> Includes children. <sup>3</sup> Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.  
- Represents zero.

**TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 2001, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY,  
TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	New arrivals 2000- 2001	Adjustments											
			2000- 2001	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	Before 1991	Un- known
All countries .....	1,064,318	411,059	89,279	53,662	72,910	37,678	20,862	16,605	12,127	9,411	9,142	6,958	29,680	294,945
Europe .....	175,371	52,683	14,384	18,729	34,872	13,878	4,143	2,314	1,358	926	889	841	2,413	27,941
Albania .....	4,363	3,917	52	51	35	26	26	25	10	7	2	1	5	206
Andorra .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Armenia .....	1,786	579	113	63	119	53	55	61	55	47	51	30	19	541
Austria .....	527	172	83	61	53	27	7	8	7	2	3	1	9	94
Azerbaijan .....	1,169	262	43	112	174	117	33	27	18	4	8	3	5	363
Belarus .....	2,909	735	148	331	982	311	52	32	16	12	5	2	13	270
Belgium .....	818	292	136	82	53	26	27	6	12	2	1	2	4	175
Bosnia-Herzegovina .....	23,640	176	81	4,113	12,818	5,140	551	86	36	17	12	10	50	550
Bulgaria .....	4,411	3,259	264	114	143	95	67	44	24	20	12	17	39	313
Croatia .....	2,862	177	77	351	1,610	366	34	34	9	2	5	11	19	167
Czech Republic .....	308	140	23	29	30	18	24	10	1	1	-	1	-	31
Czechoslovakia <sup>1</sup> .....	867	141	68	82	104	90	69	44	12	7	2	4	15	229
Denmark .....	716	244	115	79	31	24	15	11	7	1	2	2	8	177
Estonia .....	348	75	25	39	74	30	16	10	2	1	2	4	3	67
Finland .....	499	166	80	56	39	13	13	4	6	3	-	2	6	111
France .....	4,608	1,445	843	409	252	168	89	51	35	12	12	8	55	1,229
Georgia .....	789	226	48	73	134	56	33	14	26	8	13	6	1	151
Germany .....	9,886	3,237	1,213	1,015	1,266	472	185	110	61	49	37	21	100	2,120
Gibraltar .....	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Greece .....	1,181	423	148	89	76	71	49	33	25	9	7	7	52	192
Hungary .....	1,273	368	140	113	83	119	89	33	17	11	17	5	27	251
Iceland .....	136	60	24	8	9	5	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	24
Ireland .....	1,522	491	189	99	62	46	18	25	27	15	11	4	18	517
Italy .....	3,142	805	405	176	132	109	64	50	35	11	16	5	70	1,264
Kazakhstan .....	2,315	1,036	108	141	414	178	33	21	4	12	1	-	2	365
Kyrgyzstan .....	588	94	23	41	243	56	12	1	2	-	-	-	-	116
Latvia .....	712	203	55	71	138	54	25	15	8	8	7	-	5	123
Liechtenstein .....	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania .....	1,735	1,086	74	68	103	62	52	40	18	19	8	13	7	185
Luxembourg .....	34	15	8	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
Macedonia .....	924	546	17	57	58	37	21	11	6	1	1	1	14	154
Malta .....	57	24	7	6	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	11
Moldova .....	2,077	344	76	260	851	192	23	14	9	8	5	4	2	289
Monaco .....	9	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Netherlands .....	1,687	571	303	171	88	68	36	17	10	11	2	8	21	381
Norway .....	553	200	77	41	41	19	14	4	5	3	2	5	6	136
Poland .....	11,818	5,357	944	363	344	357	332	253	158	174	241	265	964	2,066
Portugal .....	1,651	437	268	59	64	64	34	44	36	27	19	11	104	484
Romania .....	6,649	4,251	418	260	218	190	205	148	64	42	30	78	90	655
Russia .....	20,413	7,191	2,114	1,968	3,418	1,386	512	311	160	101	111	93	84	2,964
San Marino .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovak Republic .....	812	389	67	65	40	31	35	34	24	9	5	2	6	105
Slovenia .....	142	19	11	17	36	16	3	3	4	-	-	-	1	32
Soviet Union <sup>1</sup> .....	2,735	12	200	469	793	305	86	60	37	29	36	22	42	644
Spain .....	1,726	456	201	143	99	67	53	16	16	14	9	11	38	603
Sweden .....	1,692	579	204	146	116	81	63	37	20	8	2	1	13	422
Switzerland .....	1,304	462	207	119	116	67	45	20	9	9	4	5	11	230
Tajikistan .....	187	44	1	11	53	32	8	3	2	3	-	-	-	30
Turkmenistan .....	94	39	3	5	7	13	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	18
Ukraine .....	20,975	4,864	862	2,540	6,722	2,038	508	242	121	76	86	57	69	2,790
United Kingdom .....	18,436	5,618	3,574	1,611	1,058	680	394	220	129	94	45	54	285	4,674
Uzbekistan .....	2,035	519	54	258	649	189	49	30	16	9	5	5	12	240
Yugoslavia <sup>1</sup> .....	6,240	931	187	2,292	916	310	77	47	56	28	49	59	118	1,170
Asia .....	349,776	170,154	53,404	17,759	20,419	12,253	9,271	7,283	5,095	3,493	3,314	2,624	7,156	37,551
Afghanistan .....	1,207	679	38	62	69	6	19	5	3	5	5	8	18	290
Bahrain .....	119	50	25	9	5	4	1	7	1	3	-	1	3	10
Bangladesh .....	7,171	5,312	476	122	117	80	74	83	57	78	77	42	68	585

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 2001, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY,  
TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	New arrivals 2000- 2001	Adjustments											
			2000- 2001	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	Before 1991	Un- known
Bhutan .....	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Brunei .....	27	9	5	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
Burma .....	1,383	953	59	37	49	57	13	26	12	13	4	8	34	118
Cambodia .....	2,473	1,599	98	46	48	71	57	16	17	9	4	4	32	472
China, People's Republic .....	56,426	23,763	10,810	2,743	2,075	2,163	2,475	2,148	1,630	1,270	997	808	506	5,038
Cyprus .....	218	72	39	14	19	14	5	5	2	5	2	1	12	28
Hong Kong .....	8,321	5,930	630	204	313	126	138	109	113	51	64	63	179	401
India .....	70,290	28,034	22,153	5,263	3,866	2,483	1,384	817	459	259	244	192	465	4,671
Indonesia .....	2,541	822	312	181	214	139	130	83	55	31	37	16	84	437
Iran .....	10,497	5,770	607	486	772	327	148	161	103	76	64	61	464	1,458
Iraq .....	4,985	1,488	88	271	659	1,134	396	44	14	8	7	11	35	830
Israel .....	3,776	1,341	613	218	170	140	112	92	73	68	66	55	194	634
Japan .....	9,619	4,034	1,368	545	487	367	247	199	179	109	64	40	80	1,900
Jordan .....	4,593	3,377	135	86	96	64	93	79	38	36	28	21	168	372
Korea .....	20,742	6,489	3,918	956	1,366	1,311	921	602	460	401	410	410	759	2,739
Kuwait .....	1,270	621	79	57	41	35	24	16	21	14	14	11	103	234
Laos .....	1,416	191	165	77	62	63	192	55	55	27	20	20	96	393
Lebanon .....	4,601	2,759	294	179	112	91	61	47	47	26	30	20	250	685
Macau .....	342	289	13	6	2	2	5	5	5	2	-	1	2	10
Malaysia .....	2,445	541	470	195	286	86	95	75	50	48	26	34	210	329
Maldives .....	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Mongolia .....	103	27	15	13	12	12	4	3	-	6	1	-	-	10
Nepal .....	949	360	144	46	61	55	50	52	12	18	16	9	11	115
Oman .....	55	38	7	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Pakistan .....	16,448	10,968	1,230	537	367	272	222	192	184	95	103	97	349	1,832
Philippines .....	53,154	32,674	4,999	1,718	1,187	929	852	1,426	851	449	544	352	1,874	5,299
Qatar .....	125	64	15	2	6	1	6	6	-	3	-	2	8	12
Saudi Arabia .....	1,185	681	107	61	43	50	31	36	22	8	8	10	24	104
Singapore .....	1,108	324	245	91	100	57	35	17	17	12	13	6	20	171
Sri Lanka .....	1,507	648	325	84	65	42	40	22	23	15	8	7	51	177
Syria .....	3,368	1,917	186	144	155	106	70	39	74	35	89	27	135	391
Taiwan .....	12,171	5,256	2,186	461	376	477	498	351	245	153	134	133	472	1,429
Thailand .....	4,291	1,366	369	243	265	159	311	191	159	64	79	60	216	809
Turkey .....	3,229	1,581	332	220	182	146	88	74	47	22	32	24	87	394
United Arab Emirates .....	461	331	42	14	9	10	11	5	4	4	-	5	3	23
Vietnam .....	35,531	18,442	790	2,350	6,746	1,146	449	171	57	65	104	49	131	5,031
Yemen .....	1,615	1,350	16	14	13	22	12	23	5	3	20	15	13	109
Africa .....	<b>53,948</b>	<b>27,558</b>	<b>2,806</b>	<b>2,796</b>	<b>4,079</b>	<b>3,379</b>	<b>1,679</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>6,851</b>
Algeria .....	878	494	44	43	33	29	19	14	18	13	17	12	18	124
Angola .....	95	28	3	6	5	6	8	4	-	1	1	1	13	19
Benin .....	76	26	10	5	13	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	8
Botswana .....	24	9	4	1	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
Burkina Faso .....	68	20	3	8	13	8	4	2	-	-	-	1	2	7
Burundi .....	79	6	1	12	29	3	1	3	2	-	2	-	1	19
Cameroon .....	795	481	36	34	27	19	11	12	15	7	5	6	32	110
Cape Verde .....	872	477	12	43	27	32	19	16	17	4	3	3	109	110
Central African Rep. ..	11	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Chad .....	45	11	2	4	12	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	7
Comoros .....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo, Dem. Rep. ....	148	1	9	7	13	6	12	10	14	2	-	2	10	62
Congo, Republic .....	313	194	11	17	24	6	9	5	5	-	2	2	7	31
Cote d'Ivoire .....	605	210	13	27	41	24	27	24	33	24	14	13	34	121
Djibouti .....	23	8	1	-	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Egypt .....	5,182	2,989	348	225	294	224	177	111	61	43	46	61	117	486
Equatorial Guinea ....	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eritrea .....	544	292	16	31	32	17	10	15	8	5	2	4	9	103
Ethiopia .....	5,106	3,420	62	289	149	81	49	76	50	42	51	45	122	670

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 2001, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY,  
TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	New arrivals 2000- 2001	Adjustments											
			2000- 2001	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	Before 1991	Un- known
Gabon .....	32	7	2	7	1	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	5
Gambia, The .....	391	68	13	7	35	29	25	48	13	24	18	12	18	81
Ghana .....	4,031	2,393	143	157	178	121	93	71	32	28	24	25	74	692
Guinea .....	11	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Guinea-Bissau .....	274	78	7	6	22	21	13	18	11	9	3	3	25	58
Kenya .....	2,514	1,118	127	109	160	294	156	82	54	40	33	14	70	257
Lesotho .....	6	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Liberia .....	2,285	762	36	200	431	181	21	22	41	19	19	52	202	299
Libya .....	224	114	24	15	12	5	7	2	2	1	1	2	6	33
Madagascar .....	61	25	9	4	3	6	1	3	1	-	2	-	1	6
Malawi .....	70	20	11	4	3	5	4	1	2	2	-	4	5	9
Mali .....	120	40	6	3	9	4	8	2	6	4	3	3	9	23
Mauritania .....	117	16	7	6	7	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	66
Mauritius .....	84	26	11	11	6	8	7	1	2	2	-	1	-	9
Morocco .....	4,968	3,529	132	173	233	131	107	62	54	26	14	13	84	410
Mozambique .....	48	15	6	1	4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	4	8
Namibia .....	54	18	12	9	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
Niger .....	1,341	436	74	74	125	90	36	22	11	11	15	7	72	368
Nigeria .....	8,291	4,994	295	267	421	347	200	112	76	56	59	49	304	1,111
Rwanda .....	148	33	-	13	23	32	2	-	4	3	1	1	1	35
Sao Tome and Principe .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal .....	665	269	38	35	30	20	28	26	19	22	16	16	42	104
Seychelles .....	18	6	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Sierra Leone .....	1,884	1,253	33	41	137	47	33	18	11	13	22	42	85	149
Somalia .....	3,026	444	18	174	580	1,114	271	43	7	47	19	1	17	291
South Africa .....	4,100	1,258	957	386	382	274	180	91	49	35	23	6	31	428
St. Helena .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan .....	1,655	918	16	119	318	31	31	41	18	7	9	3	31	113
Swaziland .....	18	6	-	-	4	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
Tanzania .....	477	204	45	24	30	22	16	11	13	9	6	6	19	72
Togo .....	489	345	5	10	20	12	9	18	14	9	2	2	9	34
Tunisia .....	440	104	48	68	73	39	9	5	4	1	1	-	2	86
Uganda .....	459	161	30	38	44	13	22	15	13	5	7	7	23	81
Western Sahara .....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Zambia .....	296	110	36	21	15	18	18	6	8	4	4	4	8	44
Zimbabwe .....	476	113	88	57	38	36	16	16	13	5	6	2	12	74
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,113</b>	<b>2,717</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1,193</b>
American Samoa .....	28	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
Australia .....	2,830	997	514	285	164	89	69	32	18	13	9	4	14	622
Cook Islands .....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Fiji .....	1,457	1,093	22	44	45	23	8	14	11	5	13	6	37	136
French Polynesia .....	17	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9
Marshall Islands .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Micronesia, Federated States ...	9	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
New Caledonia .....	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
New Zealand .....	1,214	475	139	102	68	53	32	8	11	6	2	9	23	286
Niue .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Is.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Palau .....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Papua New Guinea ..	27	9	1	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	9
Samoa .....	171	25	11	15	11	11	7	9	4	4	5	1	23	45
Solomon Islands .....	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Tonga .....	328	90	9	14	4	21	15	15	7	9	14	5	67	58
Tuvalu .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 2001, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY,  
TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	New arrivals 2000- 2001	Adjustments											
			2000- 2001	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	Before 1991	Un- known
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>407,888</b>	<b>130,570</b>	<b>12,898</b>	<b>10,224</b>	<b>9,827</b>	<b>5,524</b>	<b>3,498</b>	<b>4,142</b>	<b>3,508</b>	<b>3,219</b>	<b>3,399</b>	<b>2,318</b>	<b>15,661</b>	<b>203,100</b>
Canada .....	21,933	5,339	3,645	1,827	1,162	686	377	119	43	19	12	1	25	8,678
Greenland .....	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Mexico .....	206,426	63,453	3,613	1,500	1,161	1,157	999	1,160	990	825	836	865	4,683	125,184
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States .....	63	22	6	3	7	6	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	9
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>103,546</b>	<b>45,517</b>	<b>1,354</b>	<b>5,258</b>	<b>6,888</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>4,739</b>	<b>26,597</b>
Anguilla .....	55	47	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2
Antigua-Barbuda .....	463	216	14	8	14	8	8	12	4	16	9	11	77	66
Aruba .....	29	8	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	11
Bahamas, The .....	931	90	22	28	23	23	21	21	14	34	20	13	59	563
Barbados .....	910	273	49	23	20	24	19	16	16	21	58	29	200	162
Bermuda .....	99	34	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	-	4	44
British Virgin Islands .....	70	49	1	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	10
Cayman Islands .....	24	7	-	1	-	2	1	1	4	-	-	2	1	5
Cuba .....	27,703	3,701	148	4,219	5,924	2,263	613	624	116	98	57	34	641	9,265
Dominica .....	93	6	10	4	7	6	1	2	1	3	2	2	5	44
Dominican Rep. ....	21,313	14,874	207	264	294	281	334	489	301	208	104	82	409	3,466
Grenada .....	645	270	21	13	13	10	8	15	13	23	13	9	117	120
Guadeloupe .....	84	44	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	32
Haiti .....	27,120	13,519	118	171	173	136	133	331	503	623	1,435	541	948	8,489
Jamaica .....	15,393	8,914	347	324	210	195	280	404	430	221	142	158	965	2,803
Martinique .....	22	5	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10
Montserrat .....	61	15	-	-	2	3	-	1	3	2	5	2	18	10
Netherlands Antilles .....	116	39	8	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	10	46
Puerto Rico .....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	466	314	5	5	8	4	2	6	4	7	7	2	54	48
St. Lucia .....	678	346	24	26	18	23	14	9	3	21	17	9	84	84
St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....	563	201	29	11	11	14	11	5	11	19	13	11	115	112
Trinidad and Tobago .....	6,665	2,541	344	150	162	199	255	267	306	135	52	58	1,022	1,174
Turks and Caicos Is. ....	33	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	27
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	6	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>75,914</b>	<b>16,236</b>	<b>4,279</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>6,212</b>	<b>42,630</b>
Belize .....	939	326	20	15	17	18	32	37	21	15	18	12	101	307
Costa Rica .....	1,744	426	105	99	137	100	57	86	62	41	44	38	72	477
El Salvador .....	31,272	6,814	612	98	77	67	52	42	37	69	44	34	239	23,087
Guatemala .....	13,567	3,877	345	99	66	63	62	59	57	69	48	44	400	8,378
Honduras .....	6,615	3,103	185	82	71	56	58	34	34	32	50	43	170	2,697
Nicaragua .....	19,896	930	2,929	1,147	156	102	69	334	493	678	378	289	5,083	7,308
Panama .....	1,881	760	83	96	85	68	84	58	36	29	32	27	147	376
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>68,888</b>	<b>26,869</b>	<b>4,905</b>	<b>3,511</b>	<b>3,255</b>	<b>2,339</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>2,565</b>	<b>17,402</b>
Argentina .....	3,328	829	370	197	106	88	83	97	66	66	49	44	175	1,158
Bolivia .....	1,826	649	280	64	45	17	24	28	13	20	30	24	105	527
Brazil .....	9,505	1,716	1,593	932	788	602	544	330	158	118	116	106	413	2,089
Chile .....	1,947	556	136	118	120	64	68	39	41	37	46	53	126	543
Colombia .....	16,730	5,433	784	1,199	1,197	784	603	423	324	271	247	175	477	4,813
Ecuador .....	9,706	5,277	516	182	242	181	174	141	128	100	92	70	252	2,351
Falkland Islands .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	8	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Guyana .....	8,303	6,321	100	76	73	90	137	123	99	33	40	45	237	929
Paraguay .....	408	151	49	20	14	16	10	7	6	4	7	12	23	89
Peru .....	11,131	4,690	558	334	320	253	203	172	292	290	157	78	512	3,272
Suriname .....	245	104	10	3	2	4	6	19	9	6	2	2	24	54
Uruguay .....	545	125	56	10	20	28	22	12	8	14	11	9	46	184
Venezuela .....	5,205	1,013	452	376	328	212	195	310	220	225	219	89	175	1,391
Unknown or not reported .....	2,334	508	178	179	161	106	68	48	42	22	25	13	77	907

<sup>1</sup> Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

NOTE: The year of entry for new arrivals is the year entering as an immigrant. The year of entry for adjustments is the latest year of entry as a nonimmigrant or the latest year of entry in another temporary status.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND SEX**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1991-2001**

Age and sex	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,827,167</b>	<b>973,977</b>	<b>904,292</b>	<b>804,416</b>	<b>720,461</b>	<b>915,900</b>	<b>798,378</b>	<b>654,451</b>	<b>646,568</b>	<b>849,807</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>
Under 5 years .....	36,669	37,487	39,111	36,085	37,323	40,710	36,439	33,797	36,120	39,215	41,795
5-9 years .....	49,609	58,445	62,949	57,194	52,326	60,193	49,458	39,035	39,011	45,945	55,042
10-14 years .....	66,237	73,619	78,157	71,716	67,676	85,459	71,192	56,459	57,437	66,734	74,351
15-19 years .....	109,261	94,374	95,514	82,796	72,919	93,935	79,841	68,319	72,509	85,947	95,498
20-24 years .....	354,747	116,280	96,237	85,538	71,596	89,538	76,214	59,609	56,260	70,696	83,832
25-29 years .....	380,682	150,783	122,787	103,588	92,870	121,382	108,128	85,432	76,608	112,793	147,682
30-34 years .....	276,464	124,603	108,815	92,563	80,995	108,981	95,184	78,065	71,705	115,575	164,879
35-39 years .....	182,200	88,564	78,887	67,830	59,398	78,756	66,981	56,546	55,060	85,703	118,606
40-44 years .....	120,980	61,663	56,100	50,030	45,445	59,086	50,772	43,331	43,254	60,443	79,685
45-49 years .....	78,393	43,275	41,378	38,756	36,065	47,016	39,971	33,695	34,382	44,217	57,335
50-54 years .....	57,023	34,230	31,484	29,041	26,141	33,246	31,390	26,127	27,170	33,513	41,011
55-59 years .....	41,330	28,368	28,246	26,402	23,888	30,532	28,809	22,411	22,510	25,315	29,999
60-64 years .....	30,856	24,537	24,758	23,103	19,769	25,186	24,753	19,651	20,289	23,407	27,136
65-69 years .....	21,616	18,604	19,400	18,832	15,850	19,993	18,885	14,835	15,304	17,620	20,997
70-74 years .....	11,109	10,202	11,131	11,232	9,639	11,830	11,101	9,017	9,644	11,161	13,333
75-79 years .....	5,938	5,222	5,347	5,438	4,637	5,692	5,275	4,332	4,828	5,933	6,741
80 years and over..	3,680	3,586	3,888	4,201	3,867	4,265	3,809	2,533	2,631	3,470	3,955
Unknown age .....	373	135	103	71	57	100	176	1,257	1,846	2,120	2,441
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>1,213,767</b>	<b>496,724</b>	<b>424,475</b>	<b>372,691</b>	<b>333,859</b>	<b>422,740</b>	<b>365,484</b>	<b>299,946</b>	<b>290,225</b>	<b>378,259</b>	<b>476,876</b>
Under 5 years .....	18,580	19,020	19,550	17,939	17,891	19,240	16,960	15,356	16,485	17,443	18,945
5-9 years .....	25,228	29,817	32,092	29,136	26,779	30,728	25,269	19,839	20,023	23,309	27,957
10-14 years .....	34,112	38,195	40,286	36,762	34,824	44,137	36,777	29,320	29,521	34,323	37,973
15-19 years .....	64,888	48,493	48,672	41,942	36,888	47,990	40,327	34,623	36,843	43,539	48,220
20-24 years .....	263,149	60,715	41,829	37,702	31,631	40,412	33,440	26,530	24,534	29,885	34,508
25-29 years .....	268,701	79,622	54,859	45,425	40,751	53,472	47,075	37,993	32,831	46,509	59,968
30-34 years .....	188,466	65,641	51,845	42,793	37,756	49,879	43,758	35,762	31,352	50,987	74,673
35-39 years .....	122,263	46,142	37,413	30,898	26,757	35,209	29,914	25,189	23,686	37,515	53,895
40-44 years .....	80,507	31,392	25,560	22,339	20,011	25,333	21,893	18,615	17,936	25,654	34,825
45-49 years .....	52,509	21,845	19,388	17,695	16,053	20,780	17,447	14,639	14,370	18,573	25,248
50-54 years .....	35,955	16,121	13,889	12,751	11,445	14,437	13,241	11,038	11,084	14,082	17,832
55-59 years .....	23,893	12,496	11,916	10,999	10,044	12,607	11,658	8,975	8,749	10,013	12,208
60-64 years .....	15,741	10,767	10,318	9,668	8,486	10,549	10,339	8,130	8,221	9,450	10,776
65-69 years .....	10,331	8,150	8,110	7,983	7,046	8,769	8,466	6,531	6,541	7,385	8,889
70-74 years .....	5,047	4,559	4,841	4,753	4,110	5,068	5,001	3,912	3,992	4,718	5,595
75-79 years .....	2,611	2,206	2,284	2,202	1,912	2,430	2,374	1,900	2,153	2,512	2,766
80 years and over..	1,507	1,451	1,565	1,659	1,445	1,645	1,460	1,010	1,054	1,379	1,489
Unknown age .....	279	92	58	45	30	55	85	584	850	983	1,109
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>613,166</b>	<b>477,062</b>	<b>479,771</b>	<b>431,684</b>	<b>386,582</b>	<b>493,142</b>	<b>432,699</b>	<b>353,426</b>	<b>355,600</b>	<b>470,854</b>	<b>587,187</b>
Under 5 years .....	18,086	18,460	19,561	18,142	19,428	21,465	19,476	18,411	19,621	21,764	22,842
5-9 years .....	24,370	28,614	30,855	28,054	25,546	29,463	24,170	19,146	18,950	22,602	27,069
10-14 years .....	32,112	35,416	37,866	34,951	32,850	41,321	34,404	27,083	27,891	32,378	36,357
15-19 years .....	44,357	45,868	46,838	40,852	36,028	45,943	39,504	33,619	35,635	42,372	47,256
20-24 years .....	91,576	55,548	54,403	47,835	39,964	49,125	42,758	32,963	31,667	40,739	49,305
25-29 years .....	111,944	71,129	67,922	58,158	52,118	67,907	61,016	47,238	43,471	66,110	87,685
30-34 years .....	87,968	58,925	56,962	49,760	43,238	59,100	51,399	42,100	40,231	64,428	90,165
35-39 years .....	59,910	42,406	41,472	36,927	32,639	43,546	37,048	31,230	31,312	48,112	64,677
40-44 years .....	40,452	30,258	30,534	27,689	25,433	33,752	28,864	24,643	25,283	34,746	44,845
45-49 years .....	25,870	21,423	21,986	21,061	20,012	26,236	22,515	19,008	19,997	25,627	32,070
50-54 years .....	21,058	18,105	17,594	16,289	14,695	18,809	18,141	15,057	16,076	19,414	23,171
55-59 years .....	17,432	15,867	16,330	15,400	13,843	17,925	17,144	13,415	13,753	15,294	17,785
60-64 years .....	15,109	13,764	14,438	13,434	11,282	14,637	14,408	11,505	12,061	13,947	16,355
65-69 years .....	11,278	10,449	11,290	10,849	8,804	11,224	10,415	8,291	8,760	10,234	12,101
70-74 years .....	6,053	5,639	6,289	6,479	5,529	6,762	6,100	5,102	5,649	6,440	7,736
75-79 years .....	3,325	3,016	3,063	3,236	2,724	3,262	2,901	2,427	2,672	3,420	3,972
80 years and over..	2,172	2,132	2,323	2,542	2,422	2,620	2,349	1,520	1,576	2,091	2,465
Unknown age .....	94	43	45	26	27	45	87	668	995	1,136	1,331
Unknown sex .....	234	191	46	41	20	18	195	1,079	743	694	255
<b>Percent distribution</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	66.4	51.0	46.9	46.3	46.3	46.2	45.8	45.8	44.9	44.5	44.8
Female .....	33.6	49.0	53.1	53.7	53.7	53.8	54.2	54.0	55.0	55.4	55.2
Unknown .....	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	.2	.1	.1	Z

- Represents zero. Z Rounds to less than .05 percent.

**TABLE 13. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Age and sex	All countries	Mexico	India	China, People's Republic	Philippines	Vietnam	El Salvador	Cuba	Haiti	Bosnia-Herzegovina
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>	<b>206,426</b>	<b>70,290</b>	<b>56,426</b>	<b>53,154</b>	<b>35,531</b>	<b>31,272</b>	<b>27,703</b>	<b>27,120</b>	<b>23,640</b>
Under 5 years .....	41,795	3,766	1,667	5,106	1,740	1,795	348	654	1,209	410
5-9 years .....	55,042	9,944	2,763	1,608	2,973	1,453	587	1,657	1,583	1,615
10-14 years .....	74,351	19,259	2,927	2,828	3,431	2,014	1,264	2,001	1,930	2,308
15-19 years .....	95,498	26,670	3,442	2,479	4,652	2,976	2,519	1,702	2,592	2,420
20-24 years .....	83,832	18,627	4,053	1,686	3,488	3,453	2,293	1,674	2,233	2,082
25-29 years .....	147,682	33,191	14,526	4,848	6,446	5,115	4,306	3,184	3,283	2,411
30-34 years .....	164,879	30,808	16,641	9,859	7,568	5,027	6,680	4,025	3,858	2,679
35-39 years .....	118,606	17,653	6,992	9,100	5,146	3,484	4,851	4,157	3,321	2,902
40-44 years .....	79,685	10,340	4,044	4,402	3,797	2,799	2,882	2,341	2,236	2,662
45-49 years .....	57,335	7,098	3,432	3,130	2,966	2,436	1,959	1,969	1,558	1,918
50-54 years .....	41,011	5,806	2,852	2,143	2,803	1,614	1,146	1,645	850	1,014
55-59 years .....	29,999	6,096	2,385	1,724	2,350	1,147	706	1,089	617	461
60-64 years .....	27,136	6,083	1,880	2,390	2,287	837	613	664	536	346
65-69 years .....	20,997	5,029	1,281	2,639	1,790	630	430	402	461	239
70-74 years .....	13,333	2,942	737	1,459	1,003	400	318	257	399	124
75-79 years .....	6,741	1,641	367	619	456	169	193	130	274	30
80 years and over .....	3,955	836	202	304	193	128	101	126	120	19
Unknown age .....	2,441	637	99	102	65	54	76	26	60	-
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>476,876</b>	<b>81,174</b>	<b>35,268</b>	<b>22,773</b>	<b>21,164</b>	<b>14,417</b>	<b>14,918</b>	<b>14,365</b>	<b>13,622</b>	<b>12,292</b>
Under 5 years .....	18,945	1,928	746	450	921	830	166	319	590	229
5-9 years .....	27,957	5,042	1,439	814	1,506	726	311	840	793	865
10-14 years .....	37,973	9,834	1,519	1,451	1,775	1,001	648	1,075	948	1,186
15-19 years .....	48,220	13,465	1,785	1,292	2,336	1,477	1,318	858	1,250	1,300
20-24 years .....	34,508	8,923	920	517	1,224	996	1,049	798	1,034	1,079
25-29 years .....	59,968	13,790	5,110	1,449	1,791	1,613	2,197	1,544	1,637	1,217
30-34 years .....	74,673	9,430	10,648	3,741	2,702	2,035	3,563	2,148	2,131	1,347
35-39 years .....	53,895	4,269	4,387	4,480	2,042	1,498	2,242	2,334	1,895	1,474
40-44 years .....	34,825	2,438	2,117	1,996	1,487	1,109	1,217	1,310	1,209	1,384
45-49 years .....	25,248	1,808	1,758	1,455	1,109	1,002	854	1,003	793	1,053
50-54 years .....	17,832	1,506	1,420	1,002	1,127	686	493	860	439	572
55-59 years .....	12,208	1,808	1,205	735	922	505	258	569	251	235
60-64 years .....	10,776	2,122	930	893	918	368	230	300	205	176
65-69 years .....	8,889	2,095	647	1,235	708	270	135	190	168	112
70-74 years .....	5,595	1,299	339	767	358	174	89	113	124	49
75-79 years .....	2,766	756	178	306	136	57	67	50	88	10
80 years and over .....	1,489	386	89	137	68	44	37	40	43	4
Unknown age .....	1,109	275	31	53	34	26	44	14	24	-
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>587,187</b>	<b>125,222</b>	<b>35,011</b>	<b>33,642</b>	<b>31,949</b>	<b>21,105</b>	<b>16,348</b>	<b>13,329</b>	<b>13,498</b>	<b>11,332</b>
Under 5 years .....	22,842	1,837	920	4,656	819	964	182	335	619	181
5-9 years .....	27,069	4,901	1,324	794	1,466	726	276	817	790	749
10-14 years .....	36,357	9,423	1,407	1,376	1,652	1,013	615	926	982	1,121
15-19 years .....	47,256	13,204	1,656	1,186	2,314	1,499	1,200	843	1,342	1,116
20-24 years .....	49,305	9,701	3,130	1,169	2,263	2,457	1,244	875	1,199	1,001
25-29 years .....	87,685	19,394	9,415	3,399	4,653	3,501	2,108	1,639	1,646	1,193
30-34 years .....	90,165	21,371	5,992	6,118	4,854	2,991	3,114	1,876	1,727	1,331
35-39 years .....	64,677	13,379	2,604	4,618	3,097	1,984	2,609	1,821	1,426	1,428
40-44 years .....	44,845	7,901	1,927	2,405	2,308	1,689	1,665	1,031	1,027	1,276
45-49 years .....	32,070	5,289	1,674	1,675	1,849	1,433	1,105	965	765	865
50-54 years .....	23,171	4,299	1,432	1,141	1,675	928	653	785	411	441
55-59 years .....	17,785	4,288	1,180	989	1,428	642	448	519	366	224
60-64 years .....	16,355	3,961	949	1,497	1,369	469	383	363	331	169
65-69 years .....	12,101	2,934	633	1,401	1,081	360	295	212	293	127
70-74 years .....	7,736	1,643	398	691	645	226	229	144	275	75
75-79 years .....	3,972	885	189	311	320	112	126	80	186	20
80 years and over .....	2,465	450	113	167	125	83	64	86	77	15
Unknown age .....	1,331	362	68	49	31	28	32	12	36	-
Unknown sex .....	255	30	11	11	41	9	6	9	-	16
<b>Percent distribution ....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	44.8	39.3	50.2	40.4	39.8	40.6	47.7	51.9	50.2	52.0
Female .....	55.2	60.7	49.8	59.6	60.1	59.4	52.3	48.1	49.8	47.9
Unknown .....	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 13. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Age and sex	Canada	Dominican Republic	Ukraine	Korea	Russia	Nicaragua	United Kingdom	Colombia	Pakistan	Jamacia
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>21,933</b>	<b>21,313</b>	<b>20,975</b>	<b>20,742</b>	<b>20,413</b>	<b>19,896</b>	<b>18,436</b>	<b>16,730</b>	<b>16,448</b>	<b>15,393</b>
Under 5 years .....	739	606	1,825	2,082	3,733	62	469	571	840	519
5-9 years .....	2,159	1,497	2,173	835	1,592	410	1,078	844	1,107	1,082
10-14 years .....	1,775	2,013	1,843	1,263	1,608	1,380	1,028	964	1,376	1,520
15-19 years .....	1,486	2,471	1,762	1,737	1,355	3,190	857	1,354	1,708	1,984
20-24 years .....	1,331	1,938	1,629	776	1,333	2,380	933	1,442	1,458	1,221
25-29 years .....	2,822	2,592	2,034	2,166	2,046	1,934	2,170	1,923	2,069	1,547
30-34 years .....	3,408	2,927	1,924	2,849	1,768	2,403	3,699	2,266	2,191	1,752
35-39 years .....	2,927	2,251	1,650	2,341	1,660	2,480	3,076	2,171	1,572	1,609
40-44 years .....	2,178	1,487	1,494	2,323	1,436	2,111	1,985	1,469	1,122	1,251
45-49 years .....	1,475	1,063	1,016	1,565	1,020	1,435	1,181	1,073	906	937
50-54 years .....	830	790	860	763	721	832	883	807	605	704
55-59 years .....	383	551	452	501	470	508	471	567	438	486
60-64 years .....	174	439	838	485	666	317	253	453	439	278
65-69 years .....	104	286	529	411	367	170	130	324	279	185
70-74 years .....	48	202	515	300	339	109	62	260	180	131
75-79 years .....	26	117	227	182	154	49	56	124	67	77
80 years and over .....	30	44	179	114	113	55	67	73	51	60
Unknown age .....	38	39	25	49	32	71	38	45	40	50
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>10,543</b>	<b>9,760</b>	<b>9,676</b>	<b>8,959</b>	<b>8,357</b>	<b>9,358</b>	<b>10,454</b>	<b>6,208</b>	<b>8,564</b>	<b>6,886</b>
Under 5 years .....	398	300	1,003	1,133	1,890	31	246	294	432	275
5-9 years .....	1,095	739	1,117	436	751	209	558	417	580	520
10-14 years .....	897	1,026	921	661	807	704	506	491	731	745
15-19 years .....	721	1,240	932	934	700	1,605	435	668	887	929
20-24 years .....	521	845	636	297	398	1,118	440	480	590	594
25-29 years .....	1,187	1,188	810	476	589	1,057	1,181	594	1,008	742
30-34 years .....	1,639	1,364	867	958	632	1,114	2,188	775	1,346	796
35-39 years .....	1,455	1,022	773	1,011	629	1,102	1,846	736	935	730
40-44 years .....	1,034	648	648	1,045	541	955	1,191	482	570	518
45-49 years .....	741	440	440	772	403	661	712	352	459	354
50-54 years .....	434	333	368	425	267	351	534	272	300	268
55-59 years .....	206	207	174	226	171	210	296	204	191	173
60-64 years .....	90	155	357	191	228	107	152	150	208	91
65-69 years .....	58	111	240	142	149	48	72	117	140	65
70-74 years .....	28	68	243	111	125	29	32	92	98	34
75-79 years .....	14	42	80	72	42	10	29	40	37	18
80 years and over .....	6	16	56	48	25	11	20	27	31	11
Unknown age .....	19	16	11	21	10	36	16	17	21	23
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>11,384</b>	<b>11,552</b>	<b>11,287</b>	<b>11,783</b>	<b>12,049</b>	<b>10,535</b>	<b>7,976</b>	<b>10,520</b>	<b>7,882</b>	<b>8,507</b>
Under 5 years .....	341	306	821	949	1,843	31	223	277	408	244
5-9 years .....	1,064	758	1,055	399	840	201	520	427	527	562
10-14 years .....	875	987	922	602	800	676	521	473	645	775
15-19 years .....	764	1,231	830	803	654	1,585	422	686	821	1,055
20-24 years .....	810	1,093	991	479	935	1,261	493	962	867	627
25-29 years .....	1,635	1,404	1,221	1,690	1,456	876	989	1,329	1,061	805
30-34 years .....	1,769	1,563	1,056	1,891	1,136	1,288	1,509	1,491	844	956
35-39 years .....	1,471	1,229	877	1,330	1,029	1,378	1,228	1,434	637	879
40-44 years .....	1,144	839	845	1,278	895	1,156	793	987	552	733
45-49 years .....	734	623	575	793	617	774	469	721	447	583
50-54 years .....	396	457	492	338	453	481	349	535	305	436
55-59 years .....	177	344	278	275	299	298	175	363	247	313
60-64 years .....	83	284	480	294	438	210	101	303	231	187
65-69 years .....	46	175	288	269	218	122	58	207	139	120
70-74 years .....	20	134	272	189	214	80	30	168	82	97
75-79 years .....	12	75	147	110	112	39	27	83	30	59
80 years and over .....	24	28	123	66	88	44	47	46	20	49
Unknown age .....	19	22	14	28	22	35	22	28	19	27
Unknown sex .....	6	1	12	-	7	3	6	2	2	-
<b>Percent distribution ....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	48.1	45.8	46.1	43.2	40.9	47.0	56.7	37.1	52.1	44.7
Female .....	51.9	54.2	53.8	56.8	59.0	53.0	43.3	62.9	47.9	55.3
Unknown .....	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 13. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Age and sex	Guatemala	Taiwan	Poland	Peru	Iran	Germany	Ecuador	Japan	Other
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,567</b>	<b>12,171</b>	<b>11,818</b>	<b>11,131</b>	<b>10,497</b>	<b>9,886</b>	<b>9,706</b>	<b>9,619</b>	<b>252,082</b>
Under 5 years .....	1,670	183	322	250	125	759	362	197	9,786
5-9 years .....	295	400	519	425	253	1,063	570	290	14,267
10-14 years .....	656	587	752	679	423	336	718	306	17,162
15-19 years .....	1,328	1,015	1,198	999	790	348	1,062	323	21,079
20-24 years .....	1,111	458	955	847	596	763	886	510	23,676
25-29 years .....	1,690	1,344	1,581	1,389	852	1,284	1,212	2,215	37,502
30-34 years .....	2,213	2,664	1,399	1,490	1,232	1,811	1,179	2,259	38,300
35-39 years .....	1,700	1,877	1,158	1,196	1,173	1,568	917	1,514	28,160
40-44 years .....	1,086	1,120	1,067	969	862	774	675	820	19,953
45-49 years .....	694	1,057	955	753	812	380	502	475	13,570
50-54 years .....	402	591	759	546	681	317	416	331	9,300
55-59 years .....	235	237	441	432	640	188	345	131	5,948
60-64 years .....	175	223	324	378	582	140	267	92	4,977
65-69 years .....	121	209	195	319	567	55	238	49	3,558
70-74 years .....	93	105	90	221	461	27	186	44	2,321
75-79 years .....	32	40	40	134	279	15	92	13	1,138
80 years and over .....	28	29	36	63	150	48	49	30	707
Unknown age .....	38	32	27	41	19	10	30	20	678
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>6,483</b>	<b>5,138</b>	<b>5,154</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>4,867</b>	<b>4,504</b>	<b>4,421</b>	<b>2,594</b>	<b>120,205</b>
Under 5 years .....	780	100	161	126	67	371	178	91	4,890
5-9 years .....	143	202	275	206	128	568	295	152	7,230
10-14 years .....	322	321	373	343	220	180	346	153	8,789
15-19 years .....	705	527	634	502	429	150	554	155	10,432
20-24 years .....	581	191	339	334	262	172	367	77	9,726
25-29 years .....	852	399	540	511	316	448	538	277	16,907
30-34 years .....	1,141	1,076	622	605	563	859	594	473	19,316
35-39 years .....	777	768	558	494	599	813	430	392	14,204
40-44 years .....	477	455	458	419	424	394	301	268	9,730
45-49 years .....	296	458	438	342	351	199	205	213	6,577
50-54 years .....	153	282	340	217	282	149	168	175	4,409
55-59 years .....	97	98	169	192	249	83	116	72	2,586
60-64 years .....	60	93	111	138	247	66	102	44	2,044
65-69 years .....	40	84	70	136	277	26	92	20	1,442
70-74 years .....	27	50	32	88	219	11	75	15	906
75-79 years .....	12	19	9	54	152	5	27	3	453
80 years and over .....	4	8	9	23	72	9	22	9	234
Unknown age .....	16	7	16	22	10	1	11	5	330
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>7,079</b>	<b>7,033</b>	<b>6,662</b>	<b>6,375</b>	<b>5,627</b>	<b>5,376</b>	<b>5,285</b>	<b>7,025</b>	<b>131,814</b>
Under 5 years .....	890	83	161	123	58	385	184	106	4,896
5-9 years .....	152	198	244	218	125	493	275	138	7,030
10-14 years .....	334	266	379	336	203	156	372	153	8,367
15-19 years .....	623	488	564	497	361	198	508	168	10,638
20-24 years .....	529	267	616	513	334	591	519	433	13,946
25-29 years .....	838	945	1,041	877	536	836	674	1,938	20,586
30-34 years .....	1,070	1,588	776	885	669	952	585	1,786	18,977
35-39 years .....	923	1,109	600	701	574	755	487	1,122	13,948
40-44 years .....	608	665	609	550	438	380	374	552	10,218
45-49 years .....	398	599	516	411	460	181	297	262	6,990
50-54 years .....	248	309	419	329	397	168	248	156	4,890
55-59 years .....	138	139	272	240	391	105	229	59	3,359
60-64 years .....	115	130	213	240	335	74	165	48	2,933
65-69 years .....	81	125	125	183	290	28	146	29	2,116
70-74 years .....	66	55	58	133	242	16	111	29	1,414
75-79 years .....	20	21	31	80	127	10	65	10	685
80 years and over .....	24	21	27	40	78	39	27	21	473
Unknown age .....	22	25	11	19	9	9	19	15	348
Unknown sex .....	5	-	2	4	3	6	-	-	63
<b>Percent distribution ....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	47.8	42.2	43.6	42.7	46.4	45.6	45.5	27.0	47.7
Female .....	52.2	57.8	56.4	57.3	53.6	54.4	54.5	73.0	52.3
Unknown .....	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z

- Represents zero. Z Rounds to less than .05 percent.

**TABLE 14. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Age and sex	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Unknown
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>	<b>392,828</b>	<b>627,479</b>	<b>21,632</b>	<b>14,308</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>6,982</b>
Under 5 years .....	41,795	41,445	-	-	-	-	350
5-9 years .....	55,042	54,213	-	-	-	-	829
10-14 years .....	74,351	73,236	88	-	9	-	1,018
15-19 years .....	95,498	90,915	3,305	-	45	-	1,233
20-24 years .....	83,832	40,170	42,889	21	131	13	608
25-29 years .....	147,682	27,999	118,370	70	668	53	522
30-34 years .....	164,879	26,450	136,133	185	1,457	130	524
35-39 years .....	118,606	15,135	100,516	310	2,096	107	442
40-44 years .....	79,685	7,878	68,770	453	2,142	125	317
45-49 years .....	57,335	4,652	49,393	759	2,183	125	223
50-54 years .....	41,011	2,818	34,660	1,365	1,883	149	136
55-59 years .....	29,999	1,949	24,204	2,185	1,424	140	97
60-64 years .....	27,136	1,667	20,601	3,578	1,097	121	72
65-69 years .....	20,997	1,247	14,902	4,112	597	73	66
70-74 years .....	13,333	936	8,114	3,882	327	37	37
75-79 years .....	6,741	523	3,415	2,642	135	11	15
80 years and over .....	3,955	338	1,448	2,060	91	5	13
Unknown age .....	2,441	1,257	671	10	23	-	480
<b>Male .....</b>	<b>476,876</b>	<b>203,286</b>	<b>261,967</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>4,976</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>3,550</b>
Under 5 years .....	18,945	18,761	-	-	-	-	184
5-9 years .....	27,957	27,513	-	-	-	-	444
10-14 years .....	37,973	37,423	47	-	5	-	498
15-19 years .....	48,220	46,954	586	-	18	-	662
20-24 years .....	34,508	21,807	12,309	9	43	4	336
25-29 years .....	59,968	17,321	42,056	10	267	20	294
30-34 years .....	74,673	16,316	57,314	37	655	57	294
35-39 years .....	53,895	8,744	43,890	56	912	59	234
40-44 years .....	34,825	3,782	29,930	66	829	49	169
45-49 years .....	25,248	1,831	22,479	98	692	45	103
50-54 years .....	17,832	886	16,163	107	576	41	59
55-59 years .....	12,208	458	11,144	157	368	38	43
60-64 years .....	10,776	336	9,760	352	272	24	32
65-69 years .....	8,889	217	7,979	482	162	17	32
70-74 years .....	5,595	137	4,810	527	100	7	14
75-79 years .....	2,766	77	2,207	433	40	5	4
80 years and over .....	1,489	61	1,005	395	26	1	1
Unknown age .....	1,109	662	288	1	11	-	147
<b>Female .....</b>	<b>587,187</b>	<b>189,471</b>	<b>365,402</b>	<b>18,902</b>	<b>9,330</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>3,360</b>
Under 5 years .....	22,842	22,680	-	-	-	-	162
5-9 years .....	27,069	26,693	-	-	-	-	376
10-14 years .....	36,357	35,798	41	-	4	-	514
15-19 years .....	47,256	43,947	2,717	-	27	-	565
20-24 years .....	49,305	18,356	30,575	12	88	9	265
25-29 years .....	87,685	10,672	76,295	60	401	33	224
30-34 years .....	90,165	10,125	78,795	148	802	73	222
35-39 years .....	64,677	6,384	56,604	254	1,183	48	204
40-44 years .....	44,845	4,096	38,828	387	1,313	76	145
45-49 years .....	32,070	2,821	26,900	661	1,491	80	117
50-54 years .....	23,171	1,930	18,493	1,258	1,307	108	75
55-59 years .....	17,785	1,491	13,058	2,028	1,056	102	50
60-64 years .....	16,355	1,331	10,838	3,226	824	97	39
65-69 years .....	12,101	1,030	6,921	3,630	435	56	29
70-74 years .....	7,736	799	3,304	3,355	227	30	21
75-79 years .....	3,972	446	1,207	2,209	95	6	9
80 years and over .....	2,465	277	443	1,665	65	4	11
Unknown age .....	1,331	595	383	9	12	-	332
Unknown sex .....	255	71	110	-	2	-	72
<b>Percent distribution .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	44.8	51.7	41.7	12.6	34.8	33.7	50.8
Female .....	55.2	48.2	58.2	87.4	65.2	66.3	48.1
Unknown .....	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z

- Represents zero. Z Rounds to less than .05 percent.

**TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT-ORPHANS ADOPTED BY U.S. CITIZENS BY SEX,  
AGE, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of birth	Total	Sex			Age				
		Male	Female	Unknown	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	Over 9 years	Unknown
All countries .....	19,087	7,017	12,069	1	8,379	8,233	1,531	917	27
Europe .....	7,637	3,738	3,899	-	1,738	4,380	1,016	501	2
Albania .....	17	7	10	-	-	12	-	5	-
Armenia .....	25	10	15	-	22	3	-	-	-
Azerbaijan .....	16	7	9	-	4	12	-	-	-
Belarus .....	129	51	78	-	30	82	9	8	-
Bosnia-Herzegovina .....	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	288	141	147	-	4	204	66	14	-
Croatia .....	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Estonia .....	10	6	4	-	-	1	1	8	-
Georgia .....	15	6	9	-	6	4	2	3	-
Germany .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1
Hungary .....	13	6	7	-	3	9	1	-	-
Kazakhstan .....	664	284	380	-	250	320	75	19	-
Latvia .....	26	13	13	-	1	21	3	1	-
Lithuania .....	30	18	12	-	2	24	2	2	-
Moldova .....	47	23	24	-	16	22	2	7	-
Poland .....	89	49	40	-	4	47	32	6	-
Portugal .....	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Romania .....	781	413	368	-	201	430	105	45	-
Russia .....	4,210	2,008	2,202	-	957	2,388	514	351	-
Slovak Republic.....	24	10	14	-	1	16	7	-	-
Soviet Union <sup>1</sup> .....	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Spain .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ukraine .....	1,227	672	555	-	235	772	194	25	1
United Kingdom .....	9	5	4	-	-	5	2	2	-
Uzbekistan .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Yugoslavia <sup>1</sup> .....	4	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Asia .....	8,642	1,974	6,668	-	5,041	3,205	249	141	6
Afghanistan .....	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Bangladesh .....	8	1	7	-	4	2	1	1	-
Burma .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Cambodia .....	384	141	243	-	232	123	15	13	1
China, People's Rep. ....	4,629	166	4,463	-	2,173	2,348	84	23	1
Hong Kong .....	26	19	7	-	4	20	2	-	-
India .....	540	126	414	-	225	250	46	19	-
Indonesia .....	8	4	4	-	-	4	-	4	-
Iran .....	11	3	8	-	6	2	-	2	1
Japan .....	38	15	23	-	31	5	1	1	-
Jordan .....	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Korea .....	1,863	1,029	834	-	1,736	114	7	5	1
Lebanon .....	16	7	9	-	15	1	-	-	-
Mongolia .....	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
Nepal .....	4	-	4	-	1	1	2	-	-
Pakistan .....	27	14	13	-	11	5	-	11	-
Philippines .....	220	94	126	-	12	127	47	33	1
Singapore .....	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Sri Lanka .....	4	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
Taiwan .....	44	18	26	-	28	9	1	6	-
Thailand .....	75	38	37	-	3	46	19	7	-
Turkey .....	3	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Vietnam .....	730	286	444	-	551	143	23	12	1
Africa .....	343	160	183	-	51	110	92	90	-
Algeria .....	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Botswana .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cameroon .....	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	3	-
Cape Verde .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chad .....	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT-ORPHANS ADOPTED BY U.S. CITIZENS BY SEX,  
AGE, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Sex			Age				
		Male	Female	Unknown	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	Over 9 years	Unknown
Congo, Republic .....	6	4	2	-	-	-	3	3	-
Cote d'Ivoire .....	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Egypt .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Eritrea .....	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	160	77	83	-	30	42	51	37	-
Gambia, The .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Ghana .....	17	9	8	-	2	3	7	5	-
Kenya .....	13	5	8	-	1	8	2	2	-
Liberia .....	50	21	29	-	-	16	18	16	-
Madagascar .....	5	4	1	-	1	1	3	-	-
Malawi .....	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Morocco .....	8	2	6	-	2	2	2	2	-
Namibia .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Niger .....	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Nigeria .....	33	14	19	-	3	20	2	8	-
Rwanda .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Senegal .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sierra Leone .....	10	4	6	-	-	2	3	5	-
South Africa .....	14	10	4	-	8	6	-	-	-
Tanzania .....	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Uganda .....	3	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
Zambia .....	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	-	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	-
American Samoa .....	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Fiji .....	7	3	4	-	1	1	3	2	-
Samoa .....	3	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-
Tonga .....	6	3	3	-	1	-	-	5	-
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>2,015</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>15</b>
Canada .....	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Mexico .....	105	42	62	1	22	39	19	15	10
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>140</b>	-	<b>39</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>4</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Barbados .....	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Dominican Republic ..	16	9	7	-	4	5	3	4	-
Grenada .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Guadeloupe .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Haiti .....	187	92	95	-	33	77	42	34	1
Jamaica .....	55	22	33	-	1	7	13	31	3
St. Lucia .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>881</b>	-	<b>1,241</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>
Belize .....	6	2	4	-	3	-	2	1	-
Costa Rica .....	8	3	5	-	3	3	1	1	-
El Salvador .....	8	1	7	-	-	5	2	-	1
Guatemala .....	1,601	745	856	-	1,233	287	49	32	-
Honduras .....	4	1	3	-	-	2	-	2	-
Nicaragua .....	11	6	5	-	2	6	1	2	-
Panama .....	4	3	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>225</b>	-	<b>238</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>4</b>
Bolivia .....	35	17	18	-	16	16	2	1	-
Brazil .....	33	17	16	-	5	7	7	13	1
Chile .....	4	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	1
Colombia .....	261	124	137	-	205	25	16	15	-
Ecuador .....	51	27	24	-	8	36	4	2	1
Guyana .....	18	5	13	-	-	3	3	12	-
Paraguay .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peru .....	22	10	12	-	3	7	4	7	1
Suriname .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Venezuela .....	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-
Unknown or not reported	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND  
STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

State of intended residence	All countries	Mexico	India	China, People's Republic	Philippines	Vietnam	El Salvador	Cuba	Haiti	Bosnia- Herze- govenia
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>	<b>206,426</b>	<b>70,290</b>	<b>56,426</b>	<b>53,154</b>	<b>35,531</b>	<b>31,272</b>	<b>27,703</b>	<b>27,120</b>	<b>23,640</b>
Alabama .....	2,257	313	215	182	68	106	3	17	4	47
Alaska .....	1,401	126	11	51	366	22	19	1	4	13
Arizona .....	16,362	7,932	584	459	459	490	138	128	10	1,139
Arkansas .....	2,572	1,148	136	101	113	115	97	5	-	4
California .....	282,957	97,293	16,512	17,312	23,177	13,025	11,938	546	77	1,058
Colorado .....	12,494	4,107	786	648	229	612	123	19	28	280
Connecticut .....	12,148	177	1,001	654	339	263	74	64	409	502
Delaware .....	1,850	166	270	182	118	35	32	8	75	1
District of Columbia ....	3,043	46	53	136	88	69	752	8	26	38
Florida .....	104,715	3,596	1,782	1,113	1,933	1,178	725	21,729	17,136	1,767
Georgia .....	19,431	2,531	1,743	836	446	1,242	218	104	167	1,030
Hawaii .....	6,313	116	21	530	3,341	228	4	1	-	-
Idaho .....	2,296	942	62	108	64	59	5	9	10	296
Illinois .....	48,296	11,821	4,961	2,323	2,967	596	184	127	112	2,364
Indiana .....	6,010	944	575	485	306	151	57	19	18	324
Iowa .....	5,029	1,053	268	190	110	291	44	3	5	1,477
Kansas .....	4,030	1,195	414	230	138	354	64	12	9	57
Kentucky .....	4,548	260	289	240	114	181	14	389	7	864
Louisiana .....	3,778	247	200	210	130	519	43	107	26	47
Maine .....	1,186	9	30	71	52	46	7	4	4	95
Maryland .....	22,060	507	1,831	1,648	993	507	2,014	35	235	61
Massachusetts .....	28,965	227	2,332	2,450	313	1,405	990	92	1,822	471
Michigan .....	21,528	1,003	2,978	1,433	662	470	41	207	24	1,435
Minnesota .....	11,166	772	795	643	266	637	81	19	22	433
Mississippi .....	1,340	160	130	109	110	89	7	18	3	5
Missouri .....	7,616	419	543	575	270	474	38	54	28	1,494
Montana .....	488	30	15	36	20	7	1	-	1	-
Nebraska .....	3,850	1,370	216	121	86	246	74	25	3	184
Nevada .....	9,618	3,308	184	324	1,218	134	339	540	6	294
New Hampshire .....	2,595	35	305	157	172	105	12	-	16	270
New Jersey .....	59,920	1,098	9,154	3,262	2,905	500	2,316	1,361	1,788	333
New Mexico .....	5,207	3,575	78	129	83	116	16	117	2	12
New York .....	114,116	2,065	4,942	8,071	2,218	792	3,732	512	4,531	1,425
North Carolina .....	13,918	2,103	1,021	710	419	652	265	94	25	361
North Dakota .....	558	17	23	19	19	10	1	3	2	147
Ohio .....	14,725	633	1,651	1,126	452	358	48	35	31	646
Oklahoma .....	3,492	877	284	149	108	330	21	13	6	13
Oregon .....	9,638	1,985	611	557	297	704	75	123	25	255
Pennsylvania .....	21,441	1,031	2,904	1,858	518	1,159	91	109	186	704
Rhode Island .....	2,820	40	70	129	51	28	81	4	65	3
South Carolina .....	2,882	231	288	165	178	85	24	1	5	16
South Dakota .....	671	23	17	53	28	13	4	1	1	130
Tennessee .....	6,257	703	444	298	388	343	39	58	9	309
Texas .....	86,315	43,524	4,313	2,623	2,260	3,772	3,644	452	44	982
Utah .....	5,247	1,103	122	249	99	205	71	12	8	548
Vermont .....	954	4	38	71	16	50	2	2	3	240
Virginia .....	26,876	804	2,970	1,400	1,214	1,093	2,565	72	44	486
Washington .....	23,085	2,518	1,301	1,272	1,406	1,533	85	24	20	725
West Virginia .....	737	31	106	80	41	19	4	-	-	5
Wisconsin .....	8,477	2,007	645	494	247	96	31	25	9	250
Wyoming .....	308	70	23	9	22	3	3	-	-	-
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam .....	1,722	-	9	50	1,406	9	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands .....	113	-	1	19	75	2	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico .....	3,459	125	3	69	5	-	14	395	12	-
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	1,327	1	28	2	5	2	2	-	17	-
Armed Services Posts ...	96	5	1	5	22	1	-	-	-	-
Unknown .....	15	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND  
STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

State of intended residence	Canada	Dominican Republic	Ukraine	Korea	Russia	Nicaragua	United Kingdom	Colombia	Pakistan	Jamacia
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>21,933</b>	<b>21,313</b>	<b>20,975</b>	<b>20,742</b>	<b>20,413</b>	<b>19,896</b>	<b>18,436</b>	<b>16,730</b>	<b>16,448</b>	<b>15,393</b>
Alabama .....	96	8	40	53	89	19	78	27	40	21
Alaska .....	94	55	29	79	89	2	17	12	2	6
Arizona .....	597	21	62	118	198	64	349	84	75	13
Arkansas .....	71	3	18	30	42	24	65	9	9	1
California .....	3,509	82	3,948	7,235	3,472	5,076	4,077	1,163	2,387	299
Colorado .....	458	12	259	249	425	41	416	91	104	14
Connecticut .....	385	280	210	153	317	68	438	356	280	721
Delaware .....	40	12	21	137	23	4	60	21	37	32
District of Columbia .....	27	54	17	26	49	69	56	43	33	54
Florida .....	1,953	1,439	571	296	773	10,712	1,595	5,302	581	4,560
Georgia .....	651	83	179	583	329	192	623	299	374	327
Hawaii .....	120	4	6	286	29	2	36	12	8	4
Idaho .....	72	-	60	9	39	5	39	21	2	-
Illinois .....	670	63	1,053	853	812	103	638	323	1,228	204
Indiana .....	273	24	102	97	194	51	166	53	77	34
Iowa .....	111	5	38	96	163	16	53	13	29	5
Kansas .....	114	10	28	52	88	37	70	34	77	6
Kentucky .....	175	15	86	78	77	19	117	46	66	19
Louisiana .....	139	19	46	50	65	111	119	59	103	22
Maine .....	168	8	17	17	65	1	49	9	4	9
Maryland .....	279	152	330	958	640	293	363	256	551	505
Massachusetts .....	704	1,538	633	315	933	69	720	415	269	354
Michigan .....	1,119	51	269	299	560	33	547	74	473	82
Minnesota .....	389	24	340	204	474	48	168	116	111	38
Mississippi .....	76	3	27	26	43	7	30	15	49	10
Missouri .....	207	14	189	105	213	18	153	57	152	31
Montana .....	116	2	13	6	36	1	19	9	1	-
Nebraska .....	90	4	73	47	60	23	50	48	17	5
Nevada .....	273	24	28	126	52	190	119	93	58	9
New Hampshire .....	191	59	71	56	98	7	122	61	26	12
New Jersey .....	596	3,427	877	1,644	1,084	456	843	2,445	1,298	1,161
New Mexico .....	110	5	17	32	67	8	64	46	28	4
New York .....	1,148	10,394	3,778	1,893	2,837	504	1,417	2,652	3,294	5,727
North Carolina .....	807	65	314	240	427	218	513	200	224	76
North Dakota .....	70	3	11	4	19	-	9	1	4	1
Ohio .....	608	61	682	224	587	65	419	130	198	118
Oklahoma .....	92	6	40	62	69	13	87	25	111	14
Oregon .....	260	3	872	216	396	36	184	44	55	5
Pennsylvania .....	614	329	1,047	668	759	80	572	244	313	355
Rhode Island .....	44	423	37	10	69	8	53	136	13	20
South Carolina .....	239	18	89	41	105	29	128	88	36	24
South Dakota .....	25	-	55	14	29	5	11	4	2	-
Tennessee .....	279	14	131	120	164	34	172	64	94	14
Texas .....	1,640	138	416	838	852	630	1,193	814	1,890	210
Utah .....	229	12	78	61	141	27	116	55	30	12
Vermont .....	111	3	7	25	30	1	50	6	5	6
Virginia .....	466	66	212	1,084	503	334	533	253	1,282	141
Washington .....	1,057	8	3,333	679	1,435	54	449	68	146	21
West Virginia .....	43	5	23	11	32	-	41	11	37	7
Wisconsin .....	282	19	173	135	328	55	197	97	140	58
Wyoming .....	22	-	11	6	16	1	8	5	21	-
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam .....	5	-	2	76	-	1	3	1	3	-
Northern Mariana Islands .....	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico .....	7	1,854	3	13	6	31	14	213	1	-
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	7	388	1	1	3	-	8	6	-	19
Armed Services Posts ...	3	4	3	5	6	-	-	-	-	1
Unknown .....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND  
STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

State of intended residence	Guatemala	Taiwan	Poland	Peru	Iran	Germany	Ecuador	Japan	Brazil	Other
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,567</b>	<b>12,171</b>	<b>11,818</b>	<b>11,131</b>	<b>10,497</b>	<b>9,886</b>	<b>9,706</b>	<b>9,619</b>	<b>9,505</b>	<b>242,577</b>
Alabama .....	33	17	10	3	27	65	15	37	15	609
Alaska .....	24	6	15	11	1	15	2	14	10	305
Arizona .....	169	109	53	65	166	208	32	91	47	2,502
Arkansas .....	39	10	3	12	12	31	11	14	9	440
California .....	6,013	6,768	445	2,016	4,901	1,944	615	3,632	1,332	43,105
Colorado .....	85	88	75	92	100	188	34	154	70	2,707
Connecticut .....	256	50	652	286	78	121	251	84	315	3,364
Delaware .....	24	13	12	11	14	26	9	9	16	442
District of Columbia .....	70	7	4	51	22	32	3	38	32	1,140
Florida .....	698	172	351	2,197	309	822	994	243	2,176	18,012
Georgia .....	140	197	68	135	228	312	54	165	173	6,002
Hawaii .....	4	65	14	11	11	39	5	585	36	795
Idaho .....	3	6	4	23	4	74	6	27	14	333
Illinois .....	459	270	4,158	147	298	386	382	287	30	1,615
Indiana .....	81	28	56	29	40	96	20	65	180	10,327
Iowa .....	48	26	6	8	17	103	11	28	13	799
Kansas .....	57	35	15	25	36	34	17	22	13	787
Kentucky .....	51	22	12	15	71	129	20	63	31	1,078
Louisiana .....	80	47	15	22	23	45	17	36	26	1,205
Maine .....	13	6	10	7	12	24	2	22	13	412
Maryland .....	342	261	74	388	419	182	140	110	195	7,791
Massachusetts .....	518	182	315	175	158	314	115	230	1,355	9,551
Michigan .....	111	149	276	31	152	462	20	179	101	8,287
Minnesota .....	114	50	39	47	93	116	106	64	39	4,918
Mississippi .....	10	9	4	8	13	23	1	16	18	321
Missouri .....	85	80	22	37	85	161	13	49	37	2,013
Montana .....	7	1	5	5	2	13	2	9	5	126
Nebraska .....	101	16	4	15	14	46	4	32	16	860
Nevada .....	167	75	21	77	69	61	17	96	46	1,670
New Hampshire .....	9	30	24	10	9	45	13	17	46	617
New Jersey .....	652	700	1,726	1,949	206	323	2,069	322	968	14,457
New Mexico .....	26	27	10	19	29	75	12	28	13	459
New York .....	795	686	2,369	1,349	469	732	4,029	947	752	40,056
North Carolina .....	149	88	47	81	123	265	66	140	122	4,103
North Dakota .....	2	1	-	-	5	15	-	2	-	170
Ohio .....	82	156	140	74	104	244	42	185	78	5,548
Oklahoma .....	43	32	6	50	105	60	12	21	21	822
Oregon .....	136	58	29	55	113	110	13	178	51	2,192
Pennsylvania .....	167	133	262	108	105	305	107	115	171	6,427
Rhode Island .....	303	5	42	21	8	24	14	8	40	1,071
South Carolina .....	33	33	14	8	29	105	11	47	24	788
South Dakota .....	14	1	5	-	2	21	-	7	1	205
Tennessee .....	39	45	30	36	88	102	14	103	53	2,070
Texas .....	622	799	118	386	764	557	161	286	337	12,050
Utah .....	59	58	17	123	62	89	31	69	132	1,429
Vermont .....	5	3	14	8	6	36	3	5	12	192
Virginia .....	436	227	42	722	604	256	114	184	155	8,614
Washington .....	85	253	50	76	217	242	27	392	76	5,533
West Virginia .....	8	5	4	6	3	22	5	8	2	178
Wisconsin .....	83	49	111	52	69	160	21	58	63	2,523
Wyoming .....	-	2	10	5	-	12	-	5	1	53
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam .....	-	13	-	2	1	1	1	79	3	57
Northern Mariana Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12
Puerto Rico .....	14	-	4	41	1	11	23	1	17	582
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	828
Armed Services Posts ...	1	2	5	1	-	2	-	8	-	21
Unknown .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 17. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1993-2001**

State of intended residence	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>904,292</b>	<b>804,417</b>	<b>720,461</b>	<b>915,900</b>	<b>798,378</b>	<b>654,451</b>	<b>646,568</b>	<b>849,807</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>
Alabama .....	2,298	1,837	1,900	1,782	1,613	1,608	1,275	1,904	2,257
Alaska .....	1,286	1,129	1,049	1,280	1,060	1,008	1,058	1,374	1,401
Arizona .....	9,778	9,141	7,700	8,900	8,632	6,211	8,667	11,980	16,362
Arkansas .....	1,312	1,031	934	1,494	1,428	914	940	1,596	2,572
California .....	260,090	208,498	166,482	201,529	203,305	170,126	161,247	217,753	282,957
Colorado .....	6,650	6,825	7,713	8,895	7,506	6,513	6,984	8,216	12,494
Connecticut .....	10,966	9,537	9,240	10,874	9,528	7,780	7,887	11,346	12,148
Delaware .....	1,132	984	1,051	1,377	1,148	1,063	1,026	1,570	1,850
District of Columbia .....	3,608	3,204	3,047	3,784	3,373	2,377	2,134	2,542	3,043
Florida .....	61,423	58,993	62,023	79,461	82,318	59,965	57,484	98,391	104,715
Georgia .....	10,213	10,032	12,381	12,608	12,623	10,445	9,404	14,778	19,431
Hawaii .....	8,528	7,746	7,537	8,436	6,867	5,465	4,299	6,056	6,313
Idaho .....	1,270	1,559	1,612	1,825	1,447	1,504	1,906	1,922	2,296
Illinois .....	46,744	42,400	33,898	42,517	38,128	33,163	36,971	36,180	48,296
Indiana .....	4,539	3,725	3,590	4,692	3,892	3,981	3,557	4,128	6,010
Iowa .....	2,626	2,163	2,260	3,037	2,766	1,655	1,780	3,052	5,029
Kansas .....	3,225	2,902	2,434	4,303	2,829	3,184	3,263	4,582	4,030
Kentucky .....	2,182	2,036	1,857	2,019	1,939	2,017	1,537	2,989	4,548
Louisiana .....	3,725	3,366	3,000	4,092	3,319	2,193	2,048	3,016	3,778
Maine .....	838	829	814	1,028	817	709	568	1,133	1,186
Maryland .....	16,899	15,937	15,055	20,732	19,090	15,561	15,605	17,705	22,060
Massachusetts .....	25,011	22,882	20,523	23,085	17,317	15,869	15,180	23,483	28,965
Michigan .....	14,913	12,728	14,135	17,253	14,727	13,943	13,650	16,773	21,528
Minnesota .....	7,438	7,098	8,111	8,977	8,233	6,981	5,956	8,671	11,166
Mississippi .....	906	815	757	1,073	1,118	701	698	1,083	1,340
Missouri .....	4,644	4,362	3,990	5,690	4,190	3,588	4,171	6,053	7,616
Montana .....	509	447	409	449	375	299	309	493	488
Nebraska .....	1,980	1,595	1,831	2,150	2,270	1,267	1,439	2,230	3,850
Nevada .....	4,045	4,051	4,306	5,874	6,541	6,106	8,305	7,827	9,618
New Hampshire .....	1,263	1,144	1,186	1,512	1,143	1,010	999	2,001	2,595
New Jersey .....	50,285	44,083	39,729	63,303	41,184	35,091	34,095	40,013	59,920
New Mexico .....	3,409	2,936	2,758	5,780	2,610	2,199	2,445	3,973	5,207
New York .....	151,209	144,354	128,406	154,095	123,716	96,559	96,979	106,061	114,116
North Carolina .....	6,892	6,204	5,617	7,011	5,935	6,415	5,792	9,251	13,918
North Dakota .....	601	635	483	606	535	472	314	420	558
Ohio .....	10,703	9,184	8,585	10,237	8,189	7,697	6,855	9,263	14,725
Oklahoma .....	2,942	2,728	2,792	3,511	3,157	2,273	2,376	4,586	3,492
Oregon .....	7,250	6,784	4,923	7,554	7,699	5,909	5,233	8,543	9,638
Pennsylvania .....	16,964	15,971	15,065	16,938	14,553	11,942	13,514	18,148	21,441
Rhode Island .....	3,168	2,907	2,609	3,098	2,543	1,976	2,058	2,526	2,820
South Carolina .....	2,195	2,110	2,165	2,151	2,446	2,125	1,773	2,267	2,882
South Dakota .....	543	570	495	519	490	356	356	465	671
Tennessee .....	4,287	3,608	3,392	4,343	4,357	2,806	2,584	4,882	6,257
Texas .....	67,380	56,158	49,963	83,385	57,897	44,428	49,393	63,840	86,315
Utah .....	3,266	2,951	2,831	4,250	2,840	3,360	3,564	3,710	5,247
Vermont .....	709	658	535	654	627	513	497	810	954
Virginia .....	16,451	15,342	16,319	21,375	19,277	15,686	15,144	20,087	26,876
Washington .....	17,147	18,180	15,862	18,833	18,656	16,920	13,046	18,486	23,085
West Virginia .....	689	663	540	583	418	375	392	573	737
Wisconsin .....	5,168	5,328	4,919	3,607	3,175	3,724	3,043	5,057	8,477
Wyoming .....	263	217	252	280	252	159	253	248	308
U.S. territories and possessions									
Guam .....	3,072	2,531	2,419	2,820	2,083	1,835	1,729	1,556	1,722
Marshall Islands .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands	158	120	171	176	103	103	150	122	113
Puerto Rico .....	7,614	10,463	7,160	8,560	4,884	3,251	3,048	2,649	3,459
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	1,610	1,426	1,511	1,384	1,110	979	1,480	1,328	1,327
Armed Services Posts .....	-	-	-	-	-	88	105	116	96
Other or unknown .....	276	209	135	119	100	4	3	-	15

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND LEADING METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	All countries	Mexico	India	China, People's Republic	Philip-pines	Vietnam	El Salvador	Cuba	Haiti	Bosnia-Herze-govina
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>	<b>206,426</b>	<b>70,290</b>	<b>56,426</b>	<b>53,154</b>	<b>35,531</b>	<b>31,272</b>	<b>27,703</b>	<b>27,120</b>	<b>23,640</b>
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	98,997	33,427	1,924	5,383	7,981	2,330	8,625	315	26	26
New York, NY .....	92,361	1,752	3,156	6,862	1,725	357	1,478	196	3,887	251
Miami, FL .....	48,797	514	163	204	257	35	323	18,425	5,740	12
Chicago, IL .....	44,888	11,165	4,616	2,135	2,750	507	177	116	103	2,102
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV .....	39,815	887	3,818	2,280	1,458	1,320	5,045	60	213	172
San Jose, CA .....	28,715	3,523	5,694	3,117	1,891	3,390	188	16	-	322
Houston, TX .....	26,687	9,447	1,446	1,137	686	1,702	2,302	145	19	258
Orange County, CA .....	23,506	7,588	1,001	847	1,382	3,351	667	37	-	28
San Diego, CA .....	22,319	10,558	539	698	2,590	967	88	35	4	49
Oakland, CA .....	21,250	2,862	3,215	2,527	2,361	993	437	24	2	362
Boston, MA-NH .....	20,591	153	1,569	1,979	176	946	867	65	1,592	423
San Francisco, CA .....	18,729	1,389	1,139	3,324	2,274	631	651	37	35	98
Dallas, TX .....	18,611	6,453	1,714	758	376	817	862	131	12	288
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	18,434	11,304	359	323	1,088	289	567	59	5	46
Fort Lauderdale, FL .....	16,214	266	299	158	185	73	156	616	4,235	19
Newark, NJ .....	15,801	176	1,350	634	546	114	791	326	1,369	142
Atlanta, GA .....	15,425	1,197	1,406	703	223	1,082	165	83	162	981
Philadelphia, PA-NJ .....	14,796	658	2,012	1,262	409	885	38	48	181	87
Detroit, MI .....	14,736	479	2,315	921	473	140	20	16	10	757
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA .....	14,217	568	1,116	1,012	939	1,138	32	12	7	408
Bergen-Passaic, NJ .....	13,248	337	1,125	468	676	39	287	100	40	113
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ .....	12,477	178	4,522	1,215	590	68	128	54	42	20
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ .....	11,977	5,079	491	344	360	415	119	123	8	1,056
Nassau-Suffolk, NY .....	11,679	142	1,023	472	298	55	2,232	22	590	7
Sacramento, CA .....	10,590	1,573	680	386	622	566	53	6	-	97
Jersey City, NJ .....	9,996	141	855	316	660	72	1,014	861	75	11
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL .....	9,445	388	126	96	178	62	76	598	3,805	19
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI .....	9,266	491	715	556	228	504	73	15	17	261
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA .....	8,969	926	567	484	247	674	48	124	25	365
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL .....	8,557	483	371	188	307	426	26	929	252	817
Las Vegas, NV-AZ .....	7,919	2,637	100	243	981	96	291	537	6	296
Denver, CO .....	7,880	2,320	515	396	130	525	76	14	18	221
Orlando, FL .....	7,263	276	269	136	197	276	58	424	1,275	235
El Paso, TX .....	6,340	5,938	22	30	31	2	16	3	-	-
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX .....	6,236	2,663	299	123	103	580	79	12	3	272
Baltimore, MD .....	5,649	92	519	518	263	110	152	11	36	26
Ventura, CA .....	5,268	2,967	193	166	398	88	92	3	-	2
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	4,935	125	387	417	152	237	1	6	7	1,363
Honolulu, HI .....	4,870	45	20	498	2,382	219	2	1	-	-
Fresno, CA .....	4,661	3,063	308	37	156	54	101	1	-	2
Austin-San Marcos, TX .....	4,476	1,364	335	235	82	293	82	99	7	85
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC .....	4,310	379	521	312	111	86	92	12	4	29
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH .....	4,209	109	367	220	124	78	12	7	5	302
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX .....	4,132	3,795	8	9	138	3	18	5	1	-
Hartford, CT .....	4,009	45	365	180	95	115	10	20	16	346
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI .....	3,970	893	405	208	95	47	17	18	1	197
Columbus, OH .....	3,946	165	469	333	67	63	10	14	16	52
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT .....	3,879	676	109	198	76	197	48	10	2	548
San Antonio, TX .....	3,825	2,369	122	112	126	97	40	31	2	20
Salinas, CA .....	3,748	2,770	42	38	297	44	112	1	-	4
Other MSA .....	189,443	39,182	13,696	9,494	8,514	7,500	1,802	2,562	2,943	9,214
Non-MSA .....	52,023	20,369	1,884	1,726	4,679	871	624	318	314	828
Unknown .....	234	80	9	8	21	2	2	-	8	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND LEADING METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	Canada	Dominican Republic	Ukraine	Korea	Russia	Nicaragua	United Kingdom	Colombia	Pakistan	Jamaica
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>21,933</b>	<b>21,313</b>	<b>20,975</b>	<b>20,742</b>	<b>20,413</b>	<b>19,896</b>	<b>18,436</b>	<b>16,730</b>	<b>16,448</b>	<b>15,393</b>
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	807	25	429	3,840	641	2,927	1,015	458	563	167
New York, NY .....	537	9,787	3,020	1,533	2,339	447	1,022	2,066	2,677	5,059
Miami, FL .....	160	743	62	29	113	9,807	127	2,642	124	1,040
Chicago, IL .....	590	59	996	736	699	97	568	290	1,181	197
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV .....	454	216	239	1,426	766	679	599	446	1,500	468
San Jose, CA .....	418	3	170	665	512	211	517	68	338	10
Houston, TX .....	362	91	71	194	235	296	499	452	976	103
Orange County, CA .....	282	8	81	1,137	188	177	353	133	259	14
San Diego, CA .....	412	9	118	438	227	43	371	119	64	16
Oakland, CA .....	314	13	179	396	393	387	451	59	363	27
Boston, MA-NH .....	476	789	304	241	651	57	542	278	198	253
San Francisco, CA .....	343	5	353	227	449	669	576	93	111	10
Dallas, TX .....	554	11	212	348	283	113	306	121	532	61
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	231	4	36	174	91	380	129	82	128	32
Fort Lauderdale, FL .....	410	243	76	45	114	302	264	1,193	187	2,110
Newark, NJ .....	200	601	225	166	253	87	273	806	253	470
Atlanta, GA .....	527	68	147	504	274	164	460	261	330	290
Philadelphia, PA-NJ .....	300	231	772	583	470	154	356	160	277	334
Detroit, MI .....	718	12	170	146	294	11	345	46	391	49
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA .....	652	1	1,683	457	713	45	306	49	112	12
Bergen-Passaic, NJ .....	85	1,248	247	1,010	323	32	121	799	140	378
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ .....	128	551	201	171	214	75	185	207	376	81
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ .....	495	18	27	92	97	61	259	64	48	8
Nassau-Suffolk, NY .....	103	537	105	211	200	42	153	440	406	441
Sacramento, CA .....	138	-	2,266	90	543	67	132	30	142	6
Jersey City, NJ .....	41	788	47	90	84	111	86	476	257	37
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL .....	230	73	26	12	57	191	185	385	25	589
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI .....	279	20	318	160	402	28	142	93	103	37
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA .....	201	3	1,456	194	564	23	149	28	67	6
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL .....	366	103	105	73	99	53	245	357	41	128
Las Vegas, NV-AZ .....	220	24	16	113	36	153	104	77	43	9
Denver, CO .....	237	8	208	142	309	31	246	62	91	7
Orlando, FL .....	155	157	39	41	86	72	235	387	103	290
El Paso, TX .....	21	4	2	26	5	3	14	6	6	3
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX .....	134	12	23	72	62	21	82	56	130	13
Baltimore, MD .....	124	31	203	414	224	8	115	41	234	135
Ventura, CA .....	103	-	9	46	48	25	102	28	43	4
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	107	5	136	72	128	5	93	38	97	13
Honolulu, HI .....	81	2	4	271	19	2	23	11	6	4
Fresno, CA .....	28	8	66	13	27	17	17	6	20	-
Austin-San Marcos, TX .....	120	2	17	58	108	86	111	43	97	6
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC .....	381	15	62	67	118	26	190	46	89	23
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH .....	103	17	425	42	235	18	97	31	49	47
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX .....	20	2	-	4	-	3	5	10	2	3
Hartford, CT .....	132	84	84	45	77	14	75	79	115	384
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI .....	83	8	105	41	134	24	68	42	95	32
Columbus, OH .....	138	24	136	49	98	12	77	24	42	21
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT .....	118	7	63	44	98	18	68	39	25	9
San Antonio, TX .....	81	5	26	43	43	38	45	44	28	5
Salinas, CA .....	34	1	6	31	20	6	22	11	1	-
Other MSA .....	6,530	4,081	4,412	2,815	4,979	1,175	4,620	2,528	2,525	1,687
Non-MSA .....	2,161	553	789	898	1,267	400	1,289	419	438	262
Unknown .....	9	3	3	7	4	3	2	1	-	3

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND LEADING METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	Guatemala	Taiwan	Poland	Peru	Iran	Germany	Ecuador	Japan	Brazil	Other
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,567</b>	<b>12,171</b>	<b>11,818</b>	<b>11,131</b>	<b>10,497</b>	<b>9,886</b>	<b>9,706</b>	<b>9,619</b>	<b>9,505</b>	<b>242,577</b>
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	4,458	2,673	138	926	2,149	437	420	1,401	423	15,063
New York, NY .....	477	484	1,935	1,020	232	455	3,665	802	599	34,541
Miami, FL .....	317	39	26	1,110	46	87	467	36	719	5,430
Chicago, IL .....	433	248	4,120	141	282	310	378	252	144	9,496
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV .....	753	418	69	1,054	876	252	195	216	304	13,632
San Jose, CA .....	44	1,725	45	100	595	343	10	460	108	4,232
Houston, TX .....	319	366	33	160	285	126	101	61	114	4,701
Orange County, CA .....	347	615	40	214	779	127	56	426	111	3,258
San Diego, CA .....	140	190	46	99	343	192	18	364	183	3,399
Oakland, CA .....	161	728	57	176	303	181	11	229	124	3,915
Boston, MA-NH .....	402	142	120	134	112	247	58	196	972	6,649
San Francisco, CA .....	209	351	43	171	195	287	17	390	165	4,487
Dallas, TX .....	136	232	36	101	286	96	29	72	97	3,574
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	351	243	22	145	98	90	50	70	60	1,978
Fort Lauderdale, FL .....	71	14	58	529	47	76	210	40	683	3,535
Newark, NJ .....	213	172	383	452	43	89	781	39	435	4,412
Atlanta, GA .....	89	185	54	111	213	227	45	127	162	5,185
Philadelphia, PA-NJ .....	79	80	198	70	75	168	51	67	98	4,693
Detroit, MI .....	31	87	229	13	92	249	11	116	48	6,547
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA .....	40	220	38	51	205	143	11	316	59	3,872
Bergen-Passaic, NJ .....	66	95	789	777	82	71	269	151	154	3,226
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ .....	75	255	214	190	32	65	118	33	106	2,383
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ .....	143	88	41	48	138	146	23	68	36	2,082
Nassau-Suffolk, NY .....	233	105	279	249	168	72	326	79	68	2,621
Sacramento, CA .....	15	79	15	24	160	61	8	55	39	2,737
Jersey City, NJ .....	129	29	130	431	15	25	805	57	182	2,171
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL .....	72	14	54	127	27	67	63	12	175	1,713
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI .....	83	38	34	40	89	89	96	48	32	4,275
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA .....	110	65	21	35	103	99	9	130	35	2,211
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL .....	40	28	108	150	59	178	74	34	134	2,383
Las Vegas, NV-AZ .....	126	60	18	59	55	48	14	86	43	1,428
Denver, CO .....	50	42	45	65	84	85	22	103	46	1,782
Orlando, FL .....	32	24	13	122	47	58	112	35	275	1,834
El Paso, TX .....	14	9	1	4	2	44	3	3	8	120
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX .....	22	50	10	34	57	69	6	22	26	1,201
Baltimore, MD .....	53	33	36	53	115	69	19	40	39	1,936
Ventura, CA .....	97	45	11	41	82	33	8	49	20	565
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	59	39	16	12	41	112	6	25	18	1,218
Honolulu, HI .....	3	64	10	4	9	20	5	501	25	639
Fresno, CA .....	22	20	1	8	17	16	1	9	5	638
Austin-San Marcos, TX .....	41	77	7	24	64	64	4	51	41	873
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC .....	45	52	13	15	55	71	21	27	50	1,398
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH .....	13	32	89	24	20	70	4	28	16	1,625
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX .....	6	5	-	7	-	3	1	9	1	74
Hartford, CT .....	18	18	388	135	28	37	19	12	42	1,031
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI .....	37	14	49	22	41	49	6	24	19	1,196
Columbus, OH .....	17	56	21	16	32	51	5	56	20	1,862
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT .....	38	41	12	80	55	68	16	48	89	1,079
San Antonio, TX .....	27	12	10	20	25	37	5	13	9	390
Salinas, CA .....	13	11	2	14	16	15	3	26	11	197
Other MSA .....	2,232	1,237	1,391	1,255	1,402	2,938	920	1,513	1,792	44,504
Non-MSA .....	564	217	295	265	121	872	131	592	338	8,539
Unknown .....	2	5	5	4	-	2	-	-	3	47

<sup>1</sup> Ranked by the number of immigrants. See Glossary for definition of metropolitan statistical area.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 19. IMMIGRANTS AND IMMIGRANT BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES  
ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND OCCUPATION  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Occupation	All immigrants	Employment-based principals							All other immigrants
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref. (skilled worker or professional)	3rd pref. (other workers)	4th pref.	5th pref.	
All occupations .....	1,064,318	83,145	17,062	20,623	39,451	2,089	3,855	65	981,173
Professional specialty and technical occupations ....	83,839	46,415	5,879	16,611	21,092	31	2,799	3	37,424
Architects and surveyors .....	6,403	2,151	227	987	929	2	6	-	4,252
Counselors (educational and vocational) .....	127	25	4	8	13	-	-	-	102
Engineers and mapping scientists .....	16,089	12,525	1,021	6,327	5,174	-	2	1	3,564
Aerospace engineers .....	63	33	7	15	11	-	-	-	30
Agricultural engineers .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Chemical engineers, including nuclear and petrochemical .....	147	123	33	60	30	-	-	-	24
Civil engineers .....	196	150	12	66	71	-	1	-	46
Electrical and electronic engineers .....	3,606	3,150	208	1,704	1,238	-	-	-	456
Industrial engineers .....	479	324	26	176	122	-	-	-	155
Mechanical engineers, including marine engineers and naval architects .....	532	465	55	222	188	-	-	-	67
Metallurgical and materials engineers, including mining .....	6,320	5,349	355	2,492	2,501	-	-	1	971
Engineers, unspecified or not elsewhere classified ..	4,745	2,931	325	1,592	1,013	-	1	-	1,814
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	7,693	4,939	34	46	4,854	5	-	-	2,754
Nurses .....	6,108	3,728	22	9	3,693	4	-	-	2,380
Pharmacists, dieticians, physician's assistants, and therapists (other than physical therapists) .....	554	302	12	35	254	1	-	-	252
Physical therapists .....	1,031	909	-	2	907	-	-	-	122
Health diagnosing or treating occupations .....	6,053	1,340	241	880	213	-	4	2	4,713
Doctors .....	4,040	1,019	210	755	50	-	2	2	3,021
Dentists, optometrists, podiatrists, and other health diagnosing or treating occupations .....	2,013	321	31	125	163	-	2	-	1,692
Lawyers and judges .....	992	81	14	47	19	-	1	-	911
Librarians, archivists, and curators .....	79	30	3	18	9	-	-	-	49
Mathematical and computer scientists .....	12,712	10,092	419	4,220	5,447	4	2	-	2,620
Natural scientists .....	4,582	3,585	1,891	1,533	161	-	-	-	997
Life scientists .....	2,135	1,795	879	847	69	-	-	-	340
Physical scientists .....	2,447	1,790	1,012	686	92	-	-	-	657
Social, recreation, and religious workers .....	3,668	2,855	4	22	54	2	2,773	-	813
Social scientists and urban planners .....	534	205	75	85	44	-	1	-	329
Teachers, college and university .....	3,884	1,430	682	617	129	-	2	-	2,454
Teachers, except college and university .....	4,821	492	68	86	334	4	-	-	4,329
Technologists and technicians .....	12,073	5,115	203	1,665	3,228	11	8	-	6,958
Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes .....	4,129	1,550	993	70	484	3	-	-	2,579
Athletes and related workers .....	288	204	138	8	57	1	-	-	84
Editors, reporters, public relation specialists, and announcers .....	153	90	17	9	64	-	-	-	63
Performers .....	117	70	62	2	6	-	-	-	47
Writers, artists, and composers .....	3,571	1,186	776	51	357	2	-	-	2,385
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	27,833	14,139	9,128	1,412	3,489	32	42	36	13,694
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16,133	671	52	50	476	20	73	-	15,462
Sales occupations .....	15,684	668	74	62	493	29	8	2	15,016

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 19. IMMIGRANTS AND IMMIGRANT BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES  
ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND OCCUPATION  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Occupation	All immigrants	Employment-based principals							All other immigrants
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref. (skilled worker or professional)	3rd pref. (other workers)	4th pref.	5th pref.	
<b>Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....</b>	<b>9,140</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	-	<b>8,921</b>
Agricultural occupations, including horticultural and marine life .....	8,663	210	5	3	175	26	1	-	8,453
Fishers, hunters, and trappers .....	266	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	264
Forestry and logging occupations .....	211	7	-	-	5	2	-	-	204
<b>Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....</b>	<b>34,033</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>15</b>	-	<b>33,179</b>
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	20,421	492	3	4	382	90	13	-	19,929
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	7,373	272	1	4	247	19	1	-	7,101
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	6,239	90	2	-	68	19	1	-	6,149
<b>Precision, production, craft, and repair occupations</b>	<b>14,837</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>2,587</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4</b>	-	<b>12,025</b>
Construction trades .....	2,861	531	4	-	523	4	-	-	2,330
Extractive occupations .....	263	145	61	66	17	-	1	-	118
Mechanics and repairers .....	2,177	626	3	2	616	5	-	-	1,551
Precision production occupations .....	9,536	1,510	7	20	1,431	49	3	-	8,026
<b>Service occupations .....</b>	<b>38,727</b>	<b>4,886</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4,018</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>52</b>	-	<b>33,841</b>
Cleaning and building service occupations, except private household .....	3,548	215	-	2	110	103	-	-	3,333
Food and beverage preparation and service occupations, except private household .....	6,133	2,515	12	6	2,457	40	-	-	3,618
Health service occupations .....	1,311	126	3	5	100	18	-	-	1,185
Personal service occupations .....	1,135	166	9	1	134	22	-	-	969
Private household service occupations .....	26,152	1,855	18	6	1,213	567	51	-	24,297
Protective service occupations .....	448	9	1	2	4	1	1	-	439
Military occupations .....	76	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	73
<b>No occupation .....</b>	<b>420,357</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>419,261</b>
Homemakers .....	120,808	282	23	21	150	82	6	-	120,526
Students or children .....	256,618	479	54	107	113	24	180	1	256,139
Retirees .....	3,364	48	1	-	-	-	47	-	3,316
Unemployed .....	39,567	287	10	11	169	33	64	-	39,280
Unknown or not reported .....	403,659	11,382	1,711	2,228	5,985	872	563	23	392,277

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation				
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support
All countries .....	1,064,318	240,226	83,839	27,833	15,684	16,133
Europe .....	175,371	50,848	15,634	6,549	2,591	3,645
Albania .....	4,363	1,854	540	32	166	151
Andorra .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Armenia .....	1,786	272	138	13	11	21
Austria .....	527	198	76	67	10	14
Azerbaijan .....	1,169	256	90	15	26	24
Belarus .....	2,909	700	247	10	56	64
Belgium .....	818	249	124	81	7	17
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	23,640	10,154	495	140	442	316
Bulgaria .....	4,411	1,782	739	76	131	210
Croatia .....	2,862	1,146	131	32	51	33
Czech Republic .....	308	93	33	20	5	15
Czechoslovakia <sup>1</sup> .....	867	160	61	36	7	20
Denmark .....	716	277	98	101	15	15
Estonia .....	348	61	12	8	6	10
Finland .....	499	177	81	56	4	8
France .....	4,608	1,365	606	502	50	56
Georgia .....	789	172	85	9	7	18
Germany .....	9,886	3,051	1,183	812	165	357
Gibraltar .....	5	2	1	1	-	-
Greece .....	1,181	347	160	50	22	17
Hungary .....	1,273	321	163	40	12	43
Iceland .....	136	39	17	11	2	2
Ireland .....	1,522	494	199	165	9	43
Italy .....	3,142	776	295	213	26	42
Kazakhstan .....	2,315	383	107	22	27	46
Kyrgyzstan .....	588	115	25	2	5	9
Latvia .....	712	146	56	9	12	24
Liechtenstein .....	4	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania .....	1,735	595	168	29	66	64
Luxembourg .....	34	13	4	5	-	4
Macedonia .....	924	139	39	7	13	7
Malta .....	57	21	7	5	1	2
Moldova .....	2,077	379	87	14	18	26
Monaco .....	9	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands .....	1,687	550	229	210	22	32
Norway .....	553	193	85	48	17	22
Poland .....	11,818	3,351	1,196	104	114	237
Portugal .....	1,651	328	37	32	14	15
Romania .....	6,649	2,276	1,098	107	156	304
Russia .....	20,413	3,545	1,748	284	178	338
San Marino .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slovak Republic .....	812	243	83	34	11	29
Slovenia .....	142	38	11	9	2	3
Soviet Union <sup>1</sup> .....	2,735	481	197	31	28	41
Spain .....	1,726	461	244	105	17	30
Sweden .....	1,692	495	187	178	28	35
Switzerland .....	1,304	429	186	143	12	36
Tajikistan .....	187	49	14	-	3	6
Turkmenistan .....	94	30	12	3	-	6
Ukraine .....	20,975	4,428	1,367	135	257	350
United Kingdom .....	18,436	5,979	2,372	2,440	219	366
Uzbekistan .....	2,035	460	160	21	34	47
Yugoslavia <sup>1</sup> .....	6,240	1,775	341	82	107	70

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation				
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>349,776</b>	<b>102,083</b>	<b>50,406</b>	<b>13,141</b>	<b>6,959</b>	<b>5,468</b>
Afghanistan .....	1,207	163	51	13	20	5
Bahrain .....	119	24	13	6	-	2
Bangladesh .....	7,171	1,993	661	75	385	98
Bhutan .....	5	2	1	-	-	-
Brunei .....	27	5	3	-	-	-
Burma .....	1,383	478	138	69	101	27
Cambodia .....	2,473	426	46	17	187	6
China, People's Republic .....	56,426	18,195	10,090	2,475	433	827
Cyprus .....	218	98	57	19	1	9
Hong Kong .....	8,321	3,130	1,054	938	168	468
India .....	70,290	27,073	19,935	3,062	842	643
Indonesia .....	2,541	543	262	142	33	46
Iran .....	10,497	2,592	1,141	360	285	169
Iraq .....	4,985	1,158	163	55	81	36
Israel .....	3,776	930	455	240	54	51
Japan .....	9,619	2,132	702	816	86	150
Jordan .....	4,593	1,029	306	186	95	56
Korea .....	20,742	3,634	1,481	746	255	322
Kuwait .....	1,270	289	124	63	25	20
Laos .....	1,416	188	22	3	7	3
Lebanon .....	4,601	839	334	124	67	42
Macau .....	342	117	33	35	8	11
Malaysia .....	2,445	768	396	174	34	37
Maldives .....	9	-	-	-	-	-
Mongolia .....	103	15	7	4	2	2
Nepal .....	949	308	157	21	18	21
Oman .....	55	6	1	1	3	-
Pakistan .....	16,448	4,004	1,476	950	144	85
Philippines .....	53,154	13,346	6,501	988	1,137	1,276
Qatar .....	125	12	8	1	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	1,185	81	43	15	5	8
Singapore .....	1,108	355	196	99	7	18
Sri Lanka .....	1,507	514	289	79	13	41
Syria .....	3,368	534	221	46	41	17
Taiwan .....	12,171	4,102	2,362	842	294	400
Thailand .....	4,291	873	237	151	113	118
Turkey .....	3,229	1,074	522	157	75	108
United Arab Emirates .....	461	23	15	5	-	-
Vietnam .....	35,531	10,856	882	156	1,932	340
Yemen .....	1,615	174	21	8	8	6
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>53,948</b>	<b>15,914</b>	<b>5,626</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>1,315</b>	<b>1,999</b>
Algeria .....	878	317	139	29	17	37
Angola .....	95	20	10	3	1	2
Benin .....	76	27	12	2	1	4
Botswana .....	24	2	2	-	-	-
Burkina Faso .....	68	14	6	3	2	2
Burundi .....	79	19	5	-	1	1
Cameroon .....	795	225	121	21	6	23
Cape Verde .....	872	97	11	1	6	1
Central African Republic .....	11	2	1	-	-	1
Chad .....	45	14	3	1	3	2
Comoros .....	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congo, Democratic Republic .....	148	27	13	2	1	2
Congo, Republic .....	313	88	33	7	6	16
Cote d'Ivoire .....	605	69	22	3	14	7
Djibouti .....	23	6	-	-	-	1
Egypt .....	5,182	1,426	703	232	94	163
Equatorial Guinea .....	3	1	-	-	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation				
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support
Eritrea .....	544	77	21	5	4	14
Ethiopia .....	5,106	1,377	323	32	170	227
Gabon .....	32	6	2	-	-	1
Gambia, The .....	391	80	6	8	15	6
Ghana .....	4,031	1,220	448	39	122	98
Guinea .....	11	1	1	-	-	-
Guinea-Bissau .....	274	38	11	3	2	3
Kenya .....	2,514	718	287	82	60	152
Lesotho .....	6	1	1	-	-	-
Liberia .....	2,285	576	105	28	51	77
Libya .....	224	43	28	7	1	2
Madagascar .....	61	10	4	2	-	2
Malawi .....	70	21	10	3	1	2
Mali .....	120	25	6	1	5	3
Mauritania .....	117	19	7	3	1	-
Mauritius .....	84	38	16	13	1	2
Morocco .....	4,968	1,907	437	70	92	237
Mozambique .....	48	14	6	1	-	4
Namibia .....	54	20	12	3	-	1
Niger .....	1,341	335	142	22	27	52
Nigeria .....	8,291	2,804	1,228	226	314	402
Rwanda .....	148	34	5	1	3	6
Sao Tome and Principe .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	665	122	40	10	15	20
Seychelles .....	18	4	2	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	1,884	613	176	17	49	87
Somalia .....	3,026	714	43	6	75	37
South Africa .....	4,100	1,275	660	379	47	101
St. Helena .....	2	1	-	-	1	-
Sudan .....	1,655	577	188	21	43	97
Swaziland .....	18	4	2	1	1	-
Tanzania .....	477	158	58	28	12	21
Togo .....	489	223	49	2	12	33
Tunisia .....	440	83	34	14	7	4
Uganda .....	459	155	64	33	17	16
Western Sahara .....	3	1	-	-	-	-
Zambia .....	296	117	46	34	7	17
Zimbabwe .....	476	149	77	41	8	12
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,113</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>179</b>
American Samoa .....	28	8	3	1	-	1
Australia .....	2,830	907	423	271	42	69
Cook Islands .....	4	1	-	-	-	-
Fiji .....	1,457	421	69	32	52	70
French Polynesia .....	17	3	1	2	-	-
Marshall Islands .....	2	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesia, Federated States .....	9	2	-	1	-	-
New Caledonia .....	6	2	-	-	-	2
New Zealand .....	1,214	406	168	106	22	33
Niue .....	2	1	-	-	-	1
Northern Mariana Islands .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Palau .....	3	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea .....	27	6	4	1	-	1
Samoa .....	171	14	3	5	3	-
Solomon Islands .....	7	1	-	1	-	-
Tonga .....	328	42	9	-	2	2
Tuvalu .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu .....	5	-	-	-	-	-
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	1	1	1	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation				
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>407,888</b>	<b>55,349</b>	<b>7,638</b>	<b>4,509</b>	<b>3,454</b>	<b>3,484</b>
Canada .....	21,933	5,263	2,457	2,055	138	153
Greenland .....	4	2	-	-	-	1
Mexico .....	206,426	13,182	842	690	352	403
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	1	-	-	-	-
United States .....	63	12	5	4	-	1
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>103,546</b>	<b>26,754</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>2,167</b>	<b>2,215</b>
Anguilla .....	55	20	-	2	1	3
Antigua-Barbuda .....	463	123	18	9	11	8
Aruba .....	29	6	1	2	-	-
Bahamas, The .....	931	126	29	8	17	8
Barbados .....	910	191	30	18	19	22
Bermuda .....	99	25	11	5	-	-
British Virgin Islands .....	70	16	3	-	-	3
Cayman Islands .....	24	1	-	-	-	1
Cuba .....	27,703	7,408	1,084	223	586	649
Dominica .....	93	6	-	-	-	1
Dominican Republic .....	21,313	4,794	703	183	424	546
Grenada .....	645	138	22	12	6	7
Guadeloupe .....	84	10	2	4	1	-
Haiti .....	27,120	7,714	733	279	699	373
Jamaica .....	15,393	4,302	531	143	272	385
Martinique .....	22	4	2	-	-	1
Montserrat .....	61	11	6	2	-	1
Netherlands Antilles .....	116	13	5	5	1	-
Puerto Rico .....	4	2	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	466	147	11	13	5	19
St. Lucia .....	678	137	21	10	6	10
St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....	563	130	23	11	9	14
Trinidad and Tobago .....	6,665	1,427	292	168	110	164
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	33	2	-	-	-	-
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	6	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>75,914</b>	<b>10,135</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>711</b>
Belize .....	939	93	20	7	4	17
Costa Rica .....	1,744	260	70	37	22	14
El Salvador .....	31,272	3,283	149	140	197	107
Guatemala .....	13,567	1,134	129	90	90	78
Honduras .....	6,615	986	130	56	93	143
Nicaragua .....	19,896	4,035	227	307	367	299
Panama .....	1,881	344	82	26	24	53
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>68,888</b>	<b>13,832</b>	<b>3,697</b>	<b>1,693</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>1,330</b>
Argentina .....	3,328	758	326	188	40	78
Bolivia .....	1,826	377	81	33	11	35
Brazil .....	9,505	2,047	696	468	80	121
Chile .....	1,947	369	136	55	23	46
Colombia .....	16,730	2,665	767	271	249	112
Ecuador .....	9,706	1,945	396	94	301	251
Falkland Islands .....	1	1	-	-	-	1
French Guiana .....	8	3	3	-	-	-
Guyana .....	8,303	2,423	341	138	190	324
Paraguay .....	408	74	17	5	1	2
Peru .....	11,131	2,148	514	187	259	269
Suriname .....	245	34	12	4	-	3
Uruguay .....	545	102	26	20	10	6
Venezuela .....	5,205	886	382	230	60	82
Unknown or not reported .....	2,334	385	157	81	20	28

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Occupation				No occupation <sup>2</sup>	Unknown
	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service		
All countries .....	14,837	34,033	9,140	38,727	420,433	403,659
Europe .....	4,546	8,650	559	8,674	63,992	60,531
Albania .....	151	185	137	492	2,019	490
Andorra .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Armenia .....	16	18	1	54	496	1,018
Austria .....	3	2	-	26	135	194
Azerbaijan .....	12	32	-	57	325	588
Belarus .....	67	129	3	124	1,287	922
Belgium .....	2	6	1	11	274	295
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	1,646	4,804	28	2,283	8,357	5,129
Bulgaria .....	99	69	26	432	1,602	1,027
Croatia .....	150	452	3	294	1,002	714
Czech Republic .....	5	2	-	13	90	125
Czechoslovakia <sup>1</sup> .....	10	7	1	18	159	548
Denmark .....	3	2	1	42	158	281
Estonia .....	5	5	-	15	155	132
Finland .....	3	3	-	22	132	190
France .....	22	21	3	105	1,405	1,838
Georgia .....	9	19	1	24	220	397
Germany .....	94	72	6	362	3,548	3,287
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	2	1
Greece .....	15	34	7	42	297	537
Hungary .....	7	11	-	45	286	666
Iceland .....	2	1	1	3	57	40
Ireland .....	13	25	3	37	287	741
Italy .....	19	22	1	158	692	1,674
Kazakhstan .....	40	56	2	83	1,313	619
Kyrgyzstan .....	12	31	-	31	258	215
Latvia .....	8	12	-	25	274	292
Liechtenstein .....	-	-	-	-	3	1
Lithuania .....	38	31	7	192	636	504
Luxembourg .....	-	-	-	-	13	8
Macedonia .....	12	21	1	39	235	550
Malta .....	1	5	-	-	15	21
Moldova .....	57	92	4	81	1,079	619
Monaco .....	-	-	-	-	3	6
Netherlands .....	4	14	6	33	445	692
Norway .....	3	3	1	14	126	234
Poland .....	703	269	223	505	3,382	5,085
Portugal .....	79	67	22	62	446	877
Romania .....	96	113	13	389	2,449	1,924
Russia .....	199	318	4	476	10,043	6,825
San Marino .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Slovak Republic .....	33	12	3	38	270	299
Slovenia .....	1	7	-	5	47	57
Soviet Union <sup>1</sup> .....	50	73	-	61	839	1,415
Spain .....	19	9	3	34	385	880
Sweden .....	5	12	1	49	429	768
Switzerland .....	13	5	2	32	423	452
Tajikistan .....	10	4	1	11	74	64
Turkmenistan .....	2	3	-	4	26	38
Ukraine .....	497	850	16	956	9,592	6,955
United Kingdom .....	103	132	13	334	5,374	7,083
Uzbekistan .....	33	50	2	113	782	793
Yugoslavia <sup>1</sup> .....	175	540	12	448	2,046	2,419

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Occupation				No occupation <sup>2</sup>	Unknown
	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service		
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>3,281</b>	<b>7,421</b>	<b>5,221</b>	<b>10,186</b>	<b>148,211</b>	<b>99,482</b>
Afghanistan .....	15	21	1	37	463	581
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	3	67	28
Bangladesh .....	68	44	57	605	4,161	1,017
Bhutan .....	-	-	-	1	-	3
Brunei .....	-	1	-	1	12	10
Burma .....	12	46	4	81	445	460
Cambodia .....	43	36	19	72	1,289	758
China, People's Republic .....	219	1,401	1,847	903	21,451	16,780
Cyprus .....	4	-	-	8	29	91
Hong Kong .....	45	115	1	341	3,677	1,514
India .....	228	161	1,161	1,041	29,839	13,378
Indonesia .....	1	11	-	48	754	1,244
Iran .....	154	117	23	343	4,595	3,310
Iraq .....	127	468	2	226	2,378	1,449
Israel .....	38	22	5	65	1,297	1,549
Japan .....	28	5	4	341	2,728	4,759
Jordan .....	8	199	34	145	2,544	1,020
Korea .....	264	188	12	366	8,678	8,430
Kuwait .....	5	15	1	36	552	429
Laos .....	21	73	31	28	406	822
Lebanon .....	52	17	9	194	1,868	1,894
Macau .....	4	6	1	19	185	40
Malaysia .....	21	5	3	98	702	975
Maldives .....	-	-	-	-	4	5
Mongolia .....	-	-	-	-	34	54
Nepal .....	10	7	7	67	340	301
Oman .....	-	-	-	1	44	5
Pakistan .....	96	59	184	1,010	9,378	3,066
Philippines .....	192	868	912	1,472	24,717	15,091
Qatar .....	-	1	-	2	75	38
Saudi Arabia .....	1	3	-	6	882	222
Singapore .....	2	7	1	25	389	364
Sri Lanka .....	13	9	-	70	399	594
Syria .....	51	14	16	128	1,456	1,378
Taiwan .....	17	29	11	147	4,085	3,984
Thailand .....	20	32	23	179	1,557	1,861
Turkey .....	60	24	6	122	1,026	1,129
United Arab Emirates .....	1	-	-	2	385	53
Vietnam .....	1,459	3,314	838	1,935	14,399	10,276
Yemen .....	2	103	8	18	921	520
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>3,187</b>	<b>19,150</b>	<b>18,884</b>
Algeria .....	13	9	6	67	248	313
Angola .....	-	1	-	3	18	57
Benin .....	1	1	-	6	25	24
Botswana .....	-	-	-	-	15	7
Burkina Faso .....	-	-	-	1	17	37
Burundi .....	3	7	-	2	27	33
Cameroon .....	4	6	6	38	352	218
Cape Verde .....	2	35	3	38	393	382
Central African Republic .....	-	-	-	-	4	5
Chad .....	-	1	-	4	13	18
Comoros .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Congo, Democratic Republic .....	2	6	-	1	26	95
Congo, Republic .....	3	5	-	18	141	84
Cote d'Ivoire .....	2	3	-	18	245	291
Djibouti .....	1	3	-	1	13	4
Egypt .....	32	42	14	146	1,886	1,870
Equatorial Guinea .....	-	-	-	-	1	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Occupation				No occupation <sup>2</sup>	Unknown
	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service		
Eritrea .....	1	12	1	19	131	336
Ethiopia .....	110	96	18	401	1,635	2,094
Gabon .....	-	1	-	2	8	18
Gambia, The .....	3	9	-	33	115	196
Ghana .....	102	58	22	331	1,283	1,528
Guinea .....	-	-	-	-	1	9
Guinea-Bissau .....	3	5	-	11	91	145
Kenya .....	12	22	13	90	1,067	729
Lesotho .....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Liberia .....	29	73	5	208	886	823
Libya .....	-	-	-	5	95	86
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	2	22	29
Malawi .....	-	-	2	3	28	21
Mali .....	-	1	-	9	30	65
Mauritania .....	-	4	-	4	11	87
Mauritius .....	-	-	-	6	16	30
Morocco .....	368	149	34	520	1,524	1,537
Mozambique .....	-	1	-	2	7	27
Namibia .....	1	2	-	1	15	19
Niger .....	16	13	4	59	282	724
Nigeria .....	86	58	56	434	3,071	2,416
Rwanda .....	2	7	-	10	71	43
Sao Tome and Principe .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal .....	7	5	-	25	232	311
Seychelles .....	-	1	-	-	6	8
Sierra Leone .....	49	37	3	195	886	385
Somalia .....	59	297	5	192	1,331	981
South Africa .....	13	10	7	58	1,483	1,342
St. Helena .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sudan .....	21	98	6	103	696	382
Swaziland .....	-	-	-	-	7	7
Tanzania .....	4	9	3	23	152	167
Togo .....	57	14	-	56	136	130
Tunisia .....	3	5	1	15	97	260
Uganda .....	3	7	-	15	106	198
Western Sahara .....	1	-	-	-	-	2
Zambia .....	6	-	1	6	89	90
Zimbabwe .....	1	3	1	6	113	214
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>2,580</b>
American Samoa .....	-	1	2	-	9	11
Australia .....	20	19	2	61	771	1,152
Cook Islands .....	-	1	-	-	-	3
Fiji .....	20	102	20	56	578	458
French Polynesia .....	-	-	-	-	4	10
Marshall Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Micronesia, Federated States .....	1	-	-	-	3	4
New Caledonia .....	-	-	-	-	2	2
New Zealand .....	18	16	12	31	254	554
Niue .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Northern Mariana Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Palau .....	-	-	-	-	2	1
Papua New Guinea .....	-	-	-	-	8	13
Samoa .....	-	1	1	1	24	133
Solomon Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	4
Tonga .....	5	11	9	4	58	228
Tuvalu .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Vanuatu .....	-	-	-	-	1	4
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Occupation				No occupation <sup>2</sup>	Unknown
	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service		
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>4,774</b>	<b>14,744</b>	<b>2,706</b>	<b>14,040</b>	<b>161,718</b>	<b>190,821</b>
Canada .....	91	116	6	247	8,191	8,479
Greenland .....	-	-	-	1	1	1
Mexico .....	865	6,464	1,169	2,397	91,052	102,192
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	-	-	1	1	-
United States .....	-	-	-	2	27	24
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>2,763</b>	<b>5,479</b>	<b>1,287</b>	<b>8,219</b>	<b>39,859</b>	<b>36,933</b>
Anguilla .....	2	2	1	9	26	9
Antigua-Barbuda .....	8	2	2	65	138	202
Aruba .....	-	2	-	1	4	19
Bahamas, The .....	1	10	-	53	388	417
Barbados .....	11	9	1	81	214	505
Bermuda .....	2	-	1	6	30	44
British Virgin Islands .....	1	-	-	9	34	20
Cayman Islands .....	-	-	-	-	14	9
Cuba .....	924	2,412	77	1,453	9,157	11,138
Dominica .....	1	-	-	4	19	68
Dominican Republic .....	318	1,472	275	873	10,684	5,835
Grenada .....	15	5	6	65	197	310
Guadeloupe .....	2	-	-	1	48	26
Haiti .....	1,165	1,223	739	2,503	10,282	9,124
Jamaica .....	82	158	156	2,575	5,850	5,241
Martinique .....	-	-	-	1	7	11
Montserrat .....	1	-	-	1	14	36
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	1	-	1	53	50
Puerto Rico .....	-	1	-	1	-	2
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	18	12	3	66	182	137
St. Lucia .....	14	8	13	55	266	275
St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....	14	6	-	53	133	300
Trinidad and Tobago .....	184	154	13	342	2,107	3,131
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	-	1	-	1	9	22
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	-	1	-	-	3	2
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>3,173</b>	<b>22,587</b>	<b>43,192</b>
Belize .....	4	25	-	16	249	597
Costa Rica .....	18	49	7	43	577	907
El Salvador .....	341	807	102	1,440	6,949	21,040
Guatemala .....	110	376	58	203	4,063	8,370
Honduras .....	55	230	34	245	2,822	2,807
Nicaragua .....	524	1,128	43	1,140	7,158	8,703
Panama .....	3	70	-	86	769	768
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>1,919</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>25,161</b>	<b>29,895</b>
Argentina .....	45	31	5	45	913	1,657
Bolivia .....	80	47	6	84	727	722
Brazil .....	133	86	21	442	2,642	4,816
Chile .....	28	21	4	56	556	1,022
Colombia .....	90	926	19	231	5,727	8,338
Ecuador .....	295	190	94	324	4,339	3,422
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	3	2
Guyana .....	305	314	212	599	4,023	1,857
Paraguay .....	10	3	6	30	128	206
Peru .....	106	251	26	536	3,964	5,019
Suriname .....	4	7	1	3	116	95
Uruguay .....	9	5	-	26	119	324
Venezuela .....	24	38	1	69	1,904	2,415
Unknown or not reported .....	23	32	2	42	483	1,466

<sup>1</sup> Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions. <sup>2</sup> Includes homemakers, students, unemployed or retired persons. - Represents zero.